Europäisches Patentamt European Patent Office Office européen des brevets



(11) **EP 1 108 790 A2**

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

- (43) Date of publication: 20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25
- (21) Application number: 00127688.0
- (22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

- (51) Int CL7: **C12Q 1/68**, C07H 21/04, C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34, C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00, C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50
- (84) Designated Contracting States:

 AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU

 MC NL PT SE TR

 Designated Extension States:

 AL LT LV MK RO SI
- (30) Priority: **16.12.1999 JP 37748499 07.04.2000 JP 2000159162 03.08.2000 JP 2000280988**
- (83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)
- (71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- (72) Inventors:
 - Nakagawa, Satochi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
 - Mizoguchi, Hiroshi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

- Ando, Seiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Hayashi, Mikiro,
 c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
 Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ochiai, Keiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co..Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Yokoi, Haruhiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Tateishi, Naoko,
 c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
 Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Senoh, Akihiro. c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)
- (74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER Siebertstrasse 4
 81675 München (DE)

(54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof. recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them

Description

10

15

20

50

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleot de sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

2. Brief Description of the Background Art

[0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the abovedescribed substances (for example. N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known.

[0003] For example. Corynebacterium glutamicum is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of Lglutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste). 250.000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline. L-glutamine. L-tryptophan. and the like, have been produced in the world (Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99, published by Nikkei BP (1998))

[0004] The production of amino acids by Corynebacterium glutamicum is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of Llysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (J. Biochem., 65: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (Microbiology. 142: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

[0005] However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

[0006] A chromosomal physical map of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3.100 kb (Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3.000 genes are present in this genome of about 3.100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in Corynebacterium glutamicum, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

[0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as Escherichia coli, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, yeast. and the like, have been determined (Science, 277: 1453-62 (1997); Nature, 393: 537-544 (1998). Nature, 387: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

[0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or a partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis used in BCG vaccines, and the like (Science, 278: 680-686 (1997): Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96: 12833-38 (1999); Science, 284: 1520-23 (1999)).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

20

25

40

45

50

55

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequence information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

[0010] The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

15 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) *Coryne-bacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999 No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated hereinto by reference.

[0016] From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

- (1) A method for at least one of the following:
 - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium.
 - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium.
 - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a corynetorm bacterium.
 - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium. or
 - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, said method comprising:
 - (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides.
 - (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions.
 - (c) detecting any hybridization, and
 - (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides cleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides

- (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacter um is a microorganism belonging to the genus 5 Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
 - (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium um melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
 - (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucelotice derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide. an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
 - (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
 - (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides. at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first. second and third polynucleotides.

- (7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- (8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
- (9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
- (10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- (11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
- (12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).
- (13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).
- (14) A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- (15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid. and analogues thereof, comprising:
 - culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium
- (16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431.
- (17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931
- (18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

- (19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- (20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).
- (21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- (22) A polypeptide array, comprising:
 - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- (23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
 - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
 - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information: and
 - (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

EP 1 108 790 A2 (ii) at east temporarily storing said information: (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure mot f information. (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotice sequence information: (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information: (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator. (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information: (ii) at least temporarily storing said information: (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501. (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence infor-(ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information; mation: (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator. (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information; (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information, and (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

7001.

(31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microor-

ganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.

- (32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (33) The system according to (31), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28).
- (36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30).
- (37) The recording medium or storage device according to
- (35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- (38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue. (40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.
- (41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
- (44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- (45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44).
- (46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45).
- (47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46)
- (48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45).
- (49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
- (50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- (51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
 - culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
 - recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
- (52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
 - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
 - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point: and
 - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

bacterium optained in (iii)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (53) The method according to (52) wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or
- (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- (55) A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
 - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid. a nucleic acid. a vitamin. a saccharide, an organic acid. and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431:
 - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i):
 - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
 - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- (56) The method according to (55) wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or
- (57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes
- (58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid. a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
 - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity:
 - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously: and
 - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3431;
 - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway:
 - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a co-
 - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
 - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
 - (60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).
 - (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
 - (62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum. Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium. Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof:

recovering the compound from the culture.

- (64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.
- (65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
 - (i) preparing

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

55

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain:

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis:
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv): and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

- (66) The method according to (65). wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (68) A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).
- [0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria.
 - 1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria
- [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium* or the genus *Microbacterium* as defined in *Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology*, 8: 599 (1974).
 - [0020] Examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum. Brevibacterium immariophilum, Brevibacterium roseum, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum, and the like
 - [0021] Specific examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum ATCC 15806. Corynebacterium callunae ATCC 15991. Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13060. Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium flavum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium divaricatum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium flatofermentum, Corynebacterium herculis ATCC 13868. Corynebacterium illium ATCC 15990. Corynebacterium melassecola ATCC 17965. Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium roseum ATCC 13825, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis ATCC 19240. Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, and the like.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method

[0023] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In Corynebacterium glutamicum, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride 5 g/l yeast extract. pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried cut at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrocaloride, 25 mmol/ I ethylened aminetetra acetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"). pH 8.0), and the like.

[0027] Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA: namely, lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS: etc.), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with etnanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking, 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000 - g. 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer.

[0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer, TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8 0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

(2) Production of shotgun library

10

35

45

50

55

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual, Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "Molecular Cloning. 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method.

[0035] To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel. 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate. 1 mmol/l EDTA. 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert.

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 Smal/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20 μ l of TE buffer.

[0042] Escherichia coli is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 μl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHIOB

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coli*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar, for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl-β-thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

(3) Production of cosmid library

15

30

40

45

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as Sau3AI or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/I Nacl, 20 mmol/I Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/I EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

[0047] After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with Sau3AI, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions

[0049] The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed *Escherichia coli is* spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein

[0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

(4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269. 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows.

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragments.

[0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are el minated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product

[0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.

[0062] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 · YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampici lin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore)

[0064] To purify the plasmid. Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.

[0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

(4-2) Sequencing reaction

5

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A

[0067] To 6 μ l of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems). 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (MI3REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or plasmid) to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution.

[0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacture's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.

[0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.

[0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer ac-

[0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems)

(5) Assembly

30

35

40

50

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask

[0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington). SPS phrap (manufactured by

[0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the

[0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University

[0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed

[0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

(6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

[0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, a physical map of Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996) can be used

[0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.

[0082] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.

[0083] A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.

[0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.

[0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.

[0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.

[0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Determination of nucleotide sequence of microorganism genome DNA using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1

[0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 1. for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum.

2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of ORF.

[0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.

[0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.

[0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or another sequence ligated operatably thereto. The expression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operatably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

20

30

35

40

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of "0 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif). BLAST (J. Mol. Biol., 215: 403-410 (*990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

[0092] The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

[0094] Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*, 4756-67 (1994); manufactured by GenePro)). GeneMark,hmm (manufactured by GenePro), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*; 3001-07 (1997)). Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998); manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

35

40

50

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, or the like, can be used.
[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NO:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NO:3. The these ORFs are encoded.

[0099] The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym., 164*: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot, PIR, GenBank-nr-aa. GenPept constituted by protein-encoding domains derived from GenBank data base, OWL or the like.

[0100] Furthermore, by the homology searching, the identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

[0102] As a specific example. Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from *Corynebacterium glutami-cum* ATCC 13032, genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

[0103] Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

[0104] Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

[0105] Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information.

[0107] Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

[0109] The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0111] A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of Ix SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example. *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques, A Practical Approach*, Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS.1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T_m) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotides (hereinafter also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and are useful in the methods described herein

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

10

20

25

30

35

40

bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a phosphorothicate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphociester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oigenucleotice is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous cligonucleotides in which uracil in an ol gonuclectide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil. analogous ol gonuclectides in which uracil in an oligonuclectide is replaced with C-5 thiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonuclectide is replaced with C-5 propynylcytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with phenoxazine-modified cytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like (Cell Engineering, 16: 1463 (1997)).

[0119] The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

[0120] Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

3. Determination of isozymes

15

35

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like

[0123] Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a

[0124] However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target

[0125] Namely, an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

[0126] Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria. which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

[0132] However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

[0133] Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene *hom* of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* AT CC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene *pyc* of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene *zwl* of the B-6 strain. [0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene *lysC* of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0139] Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0140] Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

[0141] It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use.* In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. Weinheim. P 465 (1996))

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as temperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maintenance, and the like, and, in its

20

25

30

40

turn, elevating the production cost in practice. In addition, the improvement in the productivity is based on random mutations and thus the mechanism thereof is unclear. Therefore, it is very difficult to plan a rational breeding strategy for the subsequent improvement in the productivity

[0144] According to the present invention, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be efficiently specified from among many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of a production strain which has been bred from coryneform bacteria and, therefore, a novel breeding method of assembling these effective mutations in the coryneform bacteria can be established. Thus, a useful production strain can be reconstructed. It is also possible to construct a useful production strain from a wild type strain.

[0145] Specifically, a useful mutant can be constructed in the following manner.

[0146] One of the mutation points is incorporated into a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria. Then, it is examined whether or not a positive effect is established on the production. When a positive effect is obtained, the mutation point is saved. When no effect is obtained, the mutation point is removed. Subsequently, only a strain having the effective mutation point is used as the parent strain, and the same procedure is repeated. In general, the effectiveness of a mutation positioned upstream cannot be clearly evaluated in some cases when there is a rate-determining point in the downstream of a biosynthesis pathway. It is therefore preferred to successively evaluate mutation points upward from

[0147] By reconstituting effective mutations by the method as described above in a wild type strain or a strain which has a high growth speed or the same ability to consume saccharides as the wild type strain, it is possible to construct an industrially advantageous strain which is free of troubles in the previous methods as described above and to conduct fermentation production using such strains within a short time or at a higher temperature

[0148] For example, a lysine-producing mutant B-6 (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 262-273 (1989)), which is obtained by multiple rounds of random mutagenesis from a wild type strain Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 enables lysine fermentation to be performed at a temperature between 30 and 34°C but shows lowered growth and lysine productivity at a temperature exceeding 34°C. Therefore, the fermentation temperature should be maintained at 34°C or lower. In contrast thereto, the production strain described in the above item 5, which is obtained by reconstituting effective mutations relating to lysine production, can achieve a productivity at 40 to 42°C equal or superior to the result obtained by culturing at 30 to 34°C. Therefore, this strain is industrially advantageous since it can save the load of cooling during the fermentation.

[0149] When culture should be carried out at a high temperature exceeding 43°C, a production strain capable of conducting fermentation production at a high temperature exceeding 43°C can be obtained by reconstituting useful mutations in a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium which can grow at high temperature exceeding 43°C. Examples of the microorganism capable of growing at a high temperature exceeding 43°C include Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, such as Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244. FERM 9245, FERM 9246 and

[0150] A strain having a further improved productivity of the target product can be obtained using the thus reconstructed strain as the parent strain and further breeding it using the conventional mutagenesis method, the gene amplification method, the gene replacement method using the recombinant DNA technique, the transduction method or the cell fusion method. Accordingly, the microorganism of the present invention includes, but is not limited to, a mutant, a cell fusion strain, a transformant, a transductant or a recombinant strain constructed by using recombinant DNA techniques so long as it is a producing strain obtained via the step of accumulating at least two effective mutations in a coryneform bacteria in the course of breeding

[0151] When a mutation point judged as being harmful to the growth or production is specified, on the other hand, it is examined whether or not the producing strain used at present contains the mutation point. When it has the mutation. it can be returned to the wild type gene and thus a further useful production strain can be bred.

[0152] The breeding method as described above is applicable to microorganisms, other than coryneform bacteria. which have industrially advantageous properties (for example, microorganisms capable of quickly utilizing less expensive carbon sources microorganisms capable of growing at higher temperatures).

- 7. Production and utilization of polynucleotide array
- (1) Production of polynucleotide array

15

40

50

[0153] A polynucleotide array can be produced using the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2.

[0154] Examples include a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is adhered; and a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to

which at least one of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotides is adhered.

[0155] Polynucleotide arrays of the present invention include substrates known in the art, such as a DNA chip, a DNA microarray and a DNA macroarray, and the like, and comprises a solid support and plural polynucleotides or fragments thereof which are adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0156] Examples of the solid support include a glass plate, a nylon membrane, and the like.

[0157] The polynucleotides or fragments thereof adhered to the surface of the solid support can be adhered to the surface of the solid support using the general technique for preparing arrays. Namely, a method in which they are adhered to a chemically surface-treated solid support, for example, to which a polycation such as polylysine or the like has been adhered (*Nat. Genet.*, 21: 15-19 (1999)). The chemically surface-treated supports are commercially available and the commercially available solid product can be used as the solid support of the polynucleotide array according to the present invention.

[0158] As the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides adhered to the solid support, the polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2 can be used.

[0159] The analysis described below can be efficiently performed by adhering the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

[0160] Apparatus for achieving a high fixation density, such as an arrayer robot or the like, is commercially available from Takara Shuzo (GMS417 Arrayer), and the commercially available product can be used.

[0161] Also, the oligonucleotides of the present invention can be synthesized directly on the solid support by the photolithography method or the like (*Nat. Genet., 21*: 20-24 (1999)). In this method, a linker having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is first adhered to a solid support, such as a slide glass or the like. Then, it is irradiated with light through a mask (a photolithograph mask) permeating light exclusively at a definite part of the adhesion part. Next, an oligonucleotide having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is added to the part. Thus, a ligation reaction with the nucleotide arises exclusively at the irradiated part. By repeating this procedure, oligonucleotides, each having a desired sequence, different from each other can be synthesized in respective parts. Usually, the oligonucleotides to be synthesized have a length of 10 to 30 nucleotides.

30 (2) Use of polynucleotide array

10

40

45

[0162] The following procedures (a) and (b) can be carried out using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

(a) Identification of mutation point of coryneform bacterium mutant and analysis of expression amount and expression profile of gene encoded by genome

[0163] By subjecting a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or an examined gene to the following steps (i) to (iv), the mutation point of the gene can be identified or the expression amount and expression profile of the gene can be analyzed:

- (i) producing a polynucleotide array by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating polynucleotides immobilized on the polynucleotide array together with the labeled gene derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (i) under hybridization conditions:
- (iii) detecting the hybridization; and
- (iv) analyzing the hybridization data.

[0164] The gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or the examined gene include a gene relating to biosynthesis of at least one selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof.

[0165] The method will be described in detail.

[0166] A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in a human region of 2.300 kb has been identified using polynucleotide arrays (*Science*, *280*: 1077-82 (1998)). In accordance with the method of identifying SNP and methods described in *Science*, *278*: 680-686 (1997): *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *96*: 12833-38 (1999): *Science*, *284*: 1520-23 (1999). and the like using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (1) and a nucleic acid molecule (DNA. RNA) derived from coryneform bacteria in the method of the hybridization, a mutation point of a useful mutant, which is useful in producing an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, or the like can be identified and the gene

expression amount and the expression profile thereof can be analyzed

[0167] The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the coryneform bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in Molecular Cloning. 2nd ed or the like mRNA derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum can also be obtained by the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the like. [0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the anal-

ysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.

10

35

45

50

[0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.

[0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptoavicin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 45-48 (1998)): a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96: 12833-38 (1999)): and the like.

[0171] The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to the 3'-end of ORF (J. Bacteriol., 181: 6425-40 (1999))

[0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (Nat. Bioctechnol., 14: 1675-80 (1996). or the like).

[0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene

[0174] The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity. luminescence dose and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.

[0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example. ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo: Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film: ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like)

[0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0178] The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.

(b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria

[0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the

[0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).

8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and methods for using the same

[0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the like: and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like).

[0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like, of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a text file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example, Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0183] Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

- 9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer
- [0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.
 - [0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.
- [0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device (s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.
- [0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994)). GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)). Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research: *Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
- [0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development). GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed. if necessary in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
 - **[0190]** Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.
- [0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.
 - [0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:
 - (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

50

55

10

[0193] This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both of orthologs and paralogs

10. Production of polypept de using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

10

20

35

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed.. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, and the like. for example, according to the following method

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also. DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell. if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

[0200] Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

[0201] When a procaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in Corynebacterium glutamicum, such as pCGI (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82). pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82). pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82). pCG116. pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83). pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (Mol. Gen. Genet., 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like; a vector plasmid which is replicable in Escherichia coli, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene). pBAD. pThioHis and pTrcHis (manufactured by Invitrogen). pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). and the like; and pBTrp2. pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.). pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen). pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN). pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No 110600/83). pKYP200 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 48: 669 (1984)). pLSA1 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 53: 277 (1989)). pGEL1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 4306 (1985)). pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene). pTrs30 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS30 (FERM BP-5407)). pTrs32 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS32 (FERM BP-5408)). pGHA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGHA2 (FERM B-400). Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85). pGKA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGKA2 (FERM BP-6798). Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4.686.191, 4,939.094 and 5.160.735) pSupex. pUB110, pTP5. pC194 and pEG400 (J. Bacteriol., 172: 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured by Novagen), and the like.

[0203] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived from Escherichia coli, phage and the like. such as trp promoter (P_{trp}). Iac promoter. P_{L} promoter. P_{R} promoter. T7 promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two Ptrp are linked in series (P+p 2), tac promoter, lacT7 promoter let promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgamo sequence which is the ribosome binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utilized.

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Escherichia*, the genus *Serratia*, the genus *Bacillus*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Microbacterium*. the genus *Pseudomonas*, and the like. Specific examples include *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue. *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue. *Escherichia coli* DH1. *Escherichia coli* MC1000. *Escherichia coli* KY3276. *Escherichia coli* W1485. *Escherichia coli* JM109. *Escherichia coli* HB101, *Escherichia coli* No. 49. *Escherichia coli* W3110. *Escherichia coli* NY49. *Escherichia coli* Gl698. *Escherichia coli* TB1, *Serratia ficaria*, *Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*, *Brevibacterium immariophilum* ATCC 14068. *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032. *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium flavum*), *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870. *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244. *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354. *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas* sp. D-0110. and the like.

[0208] When *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in *Microbiology*, *142*: 1297-1309 (1996).

[0209] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 69*: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene, 17*: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics, 168*: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

[0211] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter. MF all promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

[0212] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Saccharomyces*, the genus *Schizosaccharomyces*, the genus *Trichosporon*, the genus *Schwanniomyces*, the genus *Pichia*, the genus *Candida* and the like. Specific examples include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Trichosporon pullulans*, *Schwanniomyces alluvius*, *Candida utilis* and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol., 194*: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol., 153*: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1. pSinRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitorogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAxCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNAI and pcDM8 (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; *Cytotechnology, 3*:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDM8 (*Nature, 329*: 840 (1987)), pcDNAI/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (*J. Biochem., 101*: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metal-lothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter. SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (*Cytotechnology, 3*: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*, 7413 (1987)), the method described in *Virology, 52*: 456 (1973), and the like.

[0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method described in *Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992), *Bio/Technology*, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and bacurovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

20

30

40

to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.

[0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pB ueBac4 5 pVL1392 pVL1393 and pBlueBacII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the like.

[0221] Examples of the bacurevirus include Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family *Barathra* are infected, and the like.

[0222] Examples of the insect cells include *Spodoptera frugiperda* oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (*Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual,* W.H. Freeman and Company. New York (1992)). *Trichoplusia ni* oocyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.

[0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described bacurovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*: 7413 (1987)) and the like.

[0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.

[0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.

[0226] Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.

[0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the *Agrobacterium* method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140885/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 70080/85, WO 94/00977), the electroporation method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.

[0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention *per se* rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.

[0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolypeptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.

[0230] The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.

[0232] When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as *Escherichia coli* or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.

[0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.

40

45

[0234] Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbonydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).

[0235] Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.

[0236] Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.

[0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours to 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.

[0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary

[0240] For example, isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing *lac* promoter is cultured, or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can by added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing *trp* promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association, 199*: 519 (1967)). Eagle's MEM medium (*Science, 122*: 501 (1952)). Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology, 8.* 396 (1959)). 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine, 73*:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40°C in the presence of 5% CO₂ for 1 to 7 days.

[0243] Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNM-FH medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (Nature, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium. White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.

[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0250] As described above, the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0251] The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson et al. (J. Biol. Chem., 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 8227 (1989); Genes Develop., 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93. WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

[0255] Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

[0257] When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal developed by inserting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (*American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 63: 639S (1996). *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 63: 627S (1996), *Bio/Technology*, 9: 830 (1991)).

10

20

30

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Pub ished Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88) egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an α -casein promoter, a (β -casein promoter, a β -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

[0260] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the piant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (*Tissue Culture, 20* (1994). *Tissue Culture, 21* (1994). *Trends in Biotechnology, 15*: 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation in vitro.

10

20

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system *in vitro*. There are, for example, two *in vitro* translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an *in vitro* transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the *in vitro* translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. *In vitro* translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega. catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as *lac*UV5, *tac*, λPL(con), λPL, or the like, can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCR-amplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an *in vitro* transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and the like.

[0264] In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-Sepharose, DIAION HPA-75 (manufactured by Mitsubishi Chemical) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, hydrophobic chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectronic focusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

[0266] When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal configuration of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention,

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example. *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 10: 6487 (1982). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79: 6409 (1982). *Gene*, 34: 315 (1985). *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 13: 4431 (1985). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

[0270] The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-asparatic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tryosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

Group A:

15

20

25

30

40

50

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid methionine. O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

Group B:

[0273] asparatic acid, glutamic acid, isoasparatic acid, isoglutamic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 2-aminosuberic acid;

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine:

Group D:

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2.4-diaminobutanoic acid. 2.3-diaminopropionic acid:

Group E:

45 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline:

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

Group G:

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferred that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated, for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

[0280] Also the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method. :Boc (t-butyloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. 't can also be synthesized using a peptice synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech. Perkin-Elmer. Pharmacia. Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like.

[0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptice of the present invention.

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same from the medium

[0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from Escherichia coli (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

[0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods. [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection. the protoplast method, the method using a phage, and the like, when the host is a bacterium; and microinjection, calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like. when the host is a eukaryote (Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed.: Spector et al., Cells/a laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press. 1998)). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts). higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0286] An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

(1) Production of polyclonal antibody

10

40

[0287] A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.

[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100 μg per animal.

[0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976): Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

[0293] Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

(2) Production of monoclonal antibody

5

10

20

30

35

40

45

- (a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell-
- [0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.

[0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.

[0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.

[0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.

(b) Preparation of myeloma cells

[0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 81*: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol., 6*: 511 (1976)): SP2/O-Agl4 (SP-2) (*Nature, 276*: 269 (1978)): P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol., 123*: 1548 (1979)): P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature, 256*: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine, 5 < 10-5 mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10 μ g/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15 μ g/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and 2 < 107 or more of the cells are used for the fusion.

(c) Production of hybridoma

[0299] The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g. sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter. pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells: myeloma cells = 5: 1 to 10: 1, followed by centrifugation at 1.200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.

[0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 10⁸ antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.

[0301] After the addition MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which 10^{-4} mol/l hypoxanthine, $1.5 \cdot 10^{-5}$ mol/l thymidine and $4 \cdot 10^{-7}$ mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.

[0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100 μ l/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO₂ incubator.

[0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. Chapter 14 (1998) and the like.

[0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.

[0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allowed to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

[0306] Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminopterin has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

- (d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody
- [0307] The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane), followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at $5 \cdot 10^6$ to $20 \cdot 10^6$ cells/animal. The hybridoma causes 10 ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.
 - [0308] The ascitic fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000
 - [0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.
 - [0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.
 - [0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.
 - [0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method. etc.). immunoprecipitation. Western blotting. ELISA assay. and the like (An introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques, Elsevier Science (1986): Techniques in Immunocytochemistry, Academic Press. Vol. 1 (1982). Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985): Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays, Elsevier Science (1985): Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976): Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988): Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual, Kodansha Scientific (1987): Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course, Vol. 5. Immunobiochemistry Research Method. Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986))
 - [0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.
 - [0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom. (J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18: 315 (1970): Meth. Enzym., 62: 308 (1979): Immunol., 109: 129 (1972); J. Immunol., Meth., 13: 215 (1979)), and the like.
 - [0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention. fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.
 - [0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.
 - 12. Production and use of polypeptide array
 - (1) Production of polypeptide array

- [0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.
 - [0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.
- [0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like; complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica; a silica-based ma-50 terial, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.
 - [0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in Biotechniques. 27: 1258-61 (1999); Molecular Medicine Today, 5: 326-7 (1999); Handbook of Experimental Immunology, 4th edition. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986): Meth. Enzym., 34 (1974); Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 42 (1974); U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent 4.282.287; U.S. Patent 4,762 881, or the like.
 - [0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

(2) Use of polypeptide array

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv).

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide. a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria:
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0328] A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.

- 13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis
- [0330] Usually, the proteome is used herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by twodimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digested with an enzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.
 - [0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can be achieved (JIS K 3600 2474)

[0332] In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

[0334] The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

[0337] In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimentional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of corynoform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

35 Example 1

10

15

20

25

45

50

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum

[0340] The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, *269*: 496-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032

[0341] Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract. 10 g/l peptone. 3 g/l sodium chloride. 5 g/l yeast extract. pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose. 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride. 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g. 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer. 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 1/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride. 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The extractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the above. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

(2) Construction of a shotgun library

5

10

25

35

40

45

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were bluntended using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 6% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 *Smal/*BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

[0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacture's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3Al (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis. a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

[0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the <code>BamHI</code> site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into <code>Escherichia coli XL-1-BlueMR</code> strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The <code>Escherichia coli</code> was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto. followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

[0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

[0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the residue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

- [0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method
- [0353] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun I brary was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a 2+ YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/s sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml amp cill n at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- ⁵ **[0354]** The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine. KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.
 - [0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen. Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.
- [0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.

(4-2) Sequencing reaction

- [0357] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng. respectively.
- [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacture's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.
 - [0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.
 - **[0360]** The data of about 50 000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100: manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.

(5) Assembly

- [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software: a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington)). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.
 - (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part
- [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.
- [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
- [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.

 [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined were selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted ragment was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective error of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

5

10

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained. ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database. Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot. PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, GGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:

1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 on the genome.

						1																
10	Function	replication initiation protein DnaA		DNA polymerase III beta chain	DNA replication protein (recF protein)	hypothetical protein	DNA tcpoisomerase (ATP hydrolyzing)					NAGC/XYI.R repressor			DNA gyrase subunit A	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type		cytochrome c biogenesis protein	hypothetical protein	repressor
15	Watched 'ength (a.a.)	524		390	392	174	704					422			854	112	329	268		265	155	117
20	Similarity (%)	9 66		818	79.9	58 1	88 9					50.7			1 88 1	9.69	63.5	623		57.4	64.5	70.1
	identity (%)	99.8		50.5	533	35.1	71.9					29 4			70 4	29.5	33.7	276		29.1	31.6	36.8
25 •	s gene	um dnaA		egmatis dnaN	egmatis recF	color yreG	erculosis					erculosis			erculosis A	erculosis	2 yeiH	ermoluteolus		latus ccdA	L.1	erculosis
30 Table	Homologous gene	Brev:bacterium flavum dnaA		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaN	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	Streptomyces coelicolor yreG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyrB					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	Escherichia coli K12 yeiH	Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus TH-1 cbbR		Rhodobacter capsulatus ccdA	Coxiella burnetii com1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c
40	db Match	gsp R98523		sp DP3B_MYCSM	SP RECF_MYCSM	SPLYREG STROO	pir S44198					sp.YV~1_MYCTU			sp GYRA_MYCTU	pir.E70698	sp:YEIH_ECOLI	gp.AB042619_1		gp.AF156103_2	pr A49232	pir F70664
	ORF (bp)	1572	324	1182	1182	534	2133	996	699	510	441	1071	761	246	2568	342	1035	894	420	870	797	369
45	Terminal (nt)	1572	1597	3473	4766	5299	7486	8795	8798	10071	9474	10107	11253	11523	14398	14746	15209	17207	17670	17850	18736	20073
50	Initial (nt)	-	1920	2292	3585	4766	5354	7830	9468	9562	9514	1117.7	11523	11768	11831	14405	16243	16314	17251	18729	19497	19705
	SEQ NO (a.a.)		3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3509	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	3517	3518	3519	3520	3521	3522
55	SEQ NO (UNA)	ļ c 1		~	2	0	~	ဆ	വ	10	=	12	13	14	15	16	11	18	19	50	23	63

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acic reductase	5-nucleotidase precursor	5'-nucleotidase family protein	transposase	organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	Inpoprotein	ABC 3 transport family or integral membrane protein	iron(III) dicitrate transport ATP- biding protein	sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic sugar-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	ribose transport ATP-bincing protein	neurofilament subunit NF-180	peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase A	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Natched ength (a a)	321	26	196	270	51	139	217		449	311	266	222	283	312	236	347	169	226
20	Similarity (%)	50.8	88.5	56.1	26.7	72.6	6 62	8 09		54 1	63.7	74.1	703	56.5	68.3	76.7	44.4	89.9	53.1
	dentity (%)	24.9	65.4	27 0	27.0	52.9	51.8	32.7		26 7	28 9	34.6	39.2	25.8	30.5	32.2	23.6	6 62	29.2
25 (continued)	ons gene	sprae	sp. ATCC	olyticus nutA	odurans	striatum ORF1	mpestris	oxidans recG		cerevisiae stat	usiopathiae	yogenes SF370	K12 fecE	itima MSB8	K12 rbsC	168 rbsA	snus	eprae H37RV	168 yqgP
30 - Que	Romologous	Mycobacterum leprae MLCB1788.18	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090	Vibrio parahaemolyticus nutA	Demococcus radiodurans DR0505	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Xanthomonas campestris phaseoli ohr	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recG		Saccharomyces cerev S288C YIR019C sta1	Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae ewlA	Streptococcus pyogenes SF370 mtsC	Escherichia coli K12 fec	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0114	Escherichia coli K12 rbsC	Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsA	Petromyzon marinus	Mycobacterium leprae H37RV RV0009 ppiA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yqgP
40	db Match	gp MI CR1788_6	pir, 40838	SP.5N-D VIBPA	gp.AE001909_7	prf 25-3302C	prf24*3353A	Sp RECG_THIFE		SP AMYH YEAST	gp ERU52850_1	gp AF180520_3	Sp FECE_ECOLI	pir A72417	prf 1207243B	SP RBSA BACSU	pir 151116	sp CYPA_MYCTU	Sp YOGP BACSU
	ORF (bp)	663	180	528	1236	165	435	1413	438	1278	954	849	657	981	1023	_		561	687
4 5	Termina' (nt)	21055	21074	22124	23399	23615	24729	24885	26775	16822	28164	29117	30651	31677	32699	33457	33465	34899	35668
50	Initial (nt)	20073	21253	21597	12:64	23779	24295	76297	26338	28090	29117	29662	29995	30697	3.677	-	<u> </u>		34992
	SEQ		3524	3525	3525	3527	3528	3529	3530	3531	3532	3533	3534	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540
55	SEQ	23	52	55	. <u> </u>	2.7	28	57	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	8 6	3 88	39	00

5	function	ferric enterobactin transport system permease protein	ATPase	vulnibactin utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	serine/threonine protein kinase	serine/threonine protein kinase	penicillin-binding protein	stage V sporulation protein f	phosphoprotein phosphatase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein					phenol 2-monooxygenase	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a a)		253		95				375	469	155	526					117	490	242	262
20	Similarity (%)	70.5	81.8		726	68.7	59 1	2 99	65.6	708	99	388					63.3	782	57.0	64.1
	Identity (%)	40.4	51.8	26.2	40 0	40.6	31.7	33.5	312	44.1	38.7	23.6					29.9	46.7	27.3	29.0
25 (bd. reije	gene	fepG		6-24 viuB	culosis	ae pknB	color pksC	us pbpA	spoVE	erculosis	e culosis	erculosis					eum Afcc	2 gabD	I	ınaschii
30 OTAMES 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Escherich a col: K12 fepG	The State of the S	Vibrio vulnificus MO6-24 viuB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0011c	Mycobacterium leprae pknB	Streptomyces coel·color pksC	Streptomyces griseus pbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoVE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv ppp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0019c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0020c					Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0441
<i>35</i>	do Match	Sp FEPG ECOLI		1	, ,	SD PKNB_MYCLE	gp AF094711_1	gp AF2415/5_1	SP.SPSE_BACSU	ри Н70699	pir A70700	pir.B70700					sp PH2M_TRICU	sp.GA3D_ECOL	SP YRKH BACSU	sp v441_METJA
	ORF (bp)	978		823		1938		-	1143	1353	462	864	147	720	219	471	954	14/0	1467	789
45	Terminal (nt)	38198	36247	38978	40189	40576	42513	43926	45347	46659	48024	48505	49455	49897	50754	99609	54008	51626	55546	55629
50	Initial	37221	37242	38202	40458	425:3	43919	45347	46489	48021	48485	49368	49601	50616	50972	51436	<u> </u>	33045	54080	
	SEQ	(a a)	3542	3543	3545	35.45	3547	35.18	3549	3550	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3550	3560
55	SEQ	(DNA)	42	43	45	.	47	48	0	20	5.	25	53	54	55	56	57	86	, C	09

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein			magnesium and cobalt transport protein		chloride channel protein	required for NMN transport	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein				Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		transcriptional regulator	D isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a a)	74	179	62		310			390		400	241	340		į		497	563		229	293
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		20.7			59 5	!	64.8	53.1	0 09				688	9 09		63 3	73.7
	Identity (%)	40 5	36.3	53.2		26 8			29.5		30.0	24 1	29.1				42.3	27.2		33.2	43.3
₂₅ (pər			803	SiS		=			3515		t clcb	phuC	Sis					i m		~	licum
% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp PCC6803 sir1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		Leishmania major L4768.			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA		Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	Salmonella typhimurium phuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2368C				Bacillus subtilis citM	Escherichia coli K12 dpiB		Escherichia coli K12 criR	Corynebacterium glutamicum unkdh
40	db Match	SP YRKE BACSU	SP YCEL_SYNY3	pir G70988		gp*LMFL4768_11			pir.F70952		gp AF179611_12	Sp. PNUC SALTY	sp PHOL MYCTU				sp CITM_BACSU	sp DPIB_ECOLI		SP DPIA ECOLI	gp A=134895_1
	CR((bp)	291	59.1	174	855	840	711	1553	0111	447	1269	069	122	132	384	765	1467	1653	570	654	0.72
4 5	Terminal (nti	56386	50580	57551	58941	59930	60662	62321	96239	63594	65458	65508	67972	68301	68251	69824	68720	72158	71474	72814	72817
50	Initial (nt)	5,667,6	57.50	57478	58087	59091	59952	59909	63568	64040			66851	68170	68634	09069		70506	72043		
		3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	3569	3570	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575	3576	3577	3578	3579	3580
55	SEQ	(UNA)		63	64	65	99	67.	68	- 69	70	- 7	72	73	7.4	75	1.0	77	7.8	79	8 8

Function		hypothetical protein	biotin synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	integral membrane efflux protein	creatinine deaminase			SIR2 gene family (silent information regulator)	triacylglycerol lipase	triacylglycerol lipase		transcriptional regulator	urease gammma subunit or urease structural protein	urease beta subunit	urease alpha subunit
Matched	(aa)	127	334	43	85	į	42	84	507	394			279	251	262		171	100	162	570
Similarity	(%)	76.4	Z 66	79.1	63.5	-	750	0.09	59 0	8 66			50 2	59.0	56.1		94 7	100 0	100 0	100 0
Identity	(%)	386	9.00	72 1	34 1		71.0	610	256	97.2			262	30.7	29.4		90 6	100.0	100 0	100 0
	Homologous gene	Streptomyres coelicolor A3(2) SCM2 03	Corynebacterium glutamicum bio8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Streptomyces virginiae var S	Bacıllus sp			Saccharomyces cerevisiae hst2	Propionibacterium acnes	Propionibacterium acnes		Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	Corynebacterum glutamicum ureA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureC
	db Match	gp SCM2-3	sp.BIOB_CORGL	pir H70542	sp YK'4_YEAST		PIR F81737	GSP: Y35814	prf 2512333A	ap 338505 1			sp-HST2_YEAST	prf 2316378A	prf 2316378A		gp AB029154_1	gp AB029154_2	gp CGL251883_2	gp CGL251883_3
ORF	(bp)	429	1002	C1 F:	339	117	141	273	1449	1245	306	615	924	972	900	888	513	300	486	1/10
Teriminal	(nt)	74272	75491	75742	76035	76469	80613	81002	82120	83691	85098	85663	87241	87551	88545	90445	90461	914/3	91988	93701
<u> </u>	(nt)	73844	74490	75506	75697	76353	80/53	81274	83568	84935	85403	86277	86318	88532	89444	89458	90973	91174	91503	91992
SEQ	ON (a a)	3581	3582	3583	3584	3585	3586	35.B.?	3.00	35,80	35.40	3591	3592	3593	3594	3595	3596	3597	3598	3599
SEQ	NO	91	9.2	83	84	- 85	96	- R7	88	2 0	8 8	; ; ;	26	93	9. 46	95	96	97	98	66

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	epoxide hydrolase		valanimycin resistant protein			heat shock protein (hsp90-family)	AWP nucleosidase		acetolactate synthase large subunit		proline dehydrogenase/P5C dehydrogenase		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pump protein (transport)	indole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase		hypothetical membrane protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	157	226	205	283	279		347			999	481		196		1297		338	513	352		106	
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 C	100.0	100.0	48.4		59.7			52.7	68.2		58.7		50.4	: !	2 09	71.4	49.2		70.8	
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 ú	21.2		26.5			23.8	41.0		29.6		25.8	i I	30.2	36.5	23.0		35.9	
25 (pant	e C	nicum	nicum	nicum	nicum	ster echA		ins vimF			Õ	Ę		PE2509		putA		porium	He	ยทร		I	
S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureE	Corynebacterium glutamicum A:CC 13032 ureF	Corynebacterium glutamicum A.CC 13032 ureG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureD	Agrobacterium radiobacter echA		Streptomyces viridifaciens vimF			Escherichia coli K12 htpG	Escherichia coli K12 amn		Acropyrum pernix K1 APE2509	-	Salmonella typhimunum putA		Phanerochaete chrysosporium aad	Escherichia coli K12 ydaH	Enterobacter agglomerans		Escherichia coli K12 yidH	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
35	db Match	gp CGL251883_4	gp CCL251893_5	gp C/31/251883_6	gp CGL251883_7	prf 2318325B		gp AF148322_1			Sp. HTPG_FCOLL	Sp. AMN_ECOLI E		pir.E72483		sp.PUTA_SALTY IS		SP AAD PHACH	Sp YDAH ECOLI E	prt 2422424A		sp. YIDH_ECOLI	
	ORF (hp)	471	6.78	- 615	94a	777	699	1152	675	2775	1824	1416	579	552	960	3456	114	945	1614	1332	569	366	315
45	Term nal	94199	94879	955.3	94365	95368	98189	973.8	100493	98808	101612	104909	105173	105841	106630	110890	111274	112318	114083	115478	114564	115943	116263
50	In tral (nt)	93729	9420.	44899	95517	97144	97521	9847C	99819	101582	103435	103494	105751	106392	107289	107435	111161	1113/4	112470	114.47	115262	115578	115949
	SEQ NO 18 8)	3600	3601	3607	3603	3604	3055	3608	3607	3608	3609	3610	361:	3612	3513	3614	3515	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	100 00	101	102	103	104	10.5	106	107	108	100	110	=	11.7	113	134	115	116	117	118	119	120	(1)

5	Function		transcriptional repressor	methylglyoxalase	hypothetical protein	mannitol dehydrogenase	D-arabinitol transporter	;	galactitol utilization operon repressor	xylulose kinase		pantoatebeta-alanine ligase	3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase		DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase		esterase		carbonate dehydratase	xylose operon repressor protein	macrolide efflux protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)		258	126	162	497	435		260	451		279	271		188		270	 	201	357	418		
20	Similarity (%)		£9.7	786	648	704	683		64.6	68.1		100 0	100 0		979		69.3		53.2	493	61.2		
	Identity (%)		29.5	57.9	37.0	43.5	303		27.3	450		100 0	100 0		42.0		39.3		30.9	241	211		
25 (continued)	Homologous gene		Agrobacterium tumefaciens accR	btilis yurī	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1276c	Pseudomonas fluorescens mttD	Klebsiella pneumoniae dalT		Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptonlyces rubiginosus xylB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panB		Arabidopsis thaliana mag		Petroleum degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		Methanosarcina thermophila	Baciilus subtilis W23 xytR	Lactoepecus lactis mef214		
35	H		Agrobacte accR	Bacillus subtilis yur	Mycobacte H37Rv Rv	Pseudomo	Klebsiella		Escherichi	Streptonly		Corynebacterium g ATCC 13032 panC	Corynebal ATCC 130		Arabidops		Petroleum HD-1 rde		Methanos	Bacillus st	Lactoeace		
40	db Match		sp ACCR_AGRTU	pir G70019	sp YC76_MYCTU	prf 2309180A	prf 2321326A		SP GATP_ECOLI	SP XYLB_STRRU		gp CGPAN 2	gp CGPAN_1		sp 3MG_ARATH	•	gp AB029896_1		SP CAH METTE	SP XYLR_BACSU	gp_LLLP4;2*4_12		
	ORF (bp)	2052	780	390	510	1509	1335	189	837	1419	822	837	813	951	630	654	924	627	558	1143	1272	804	444
45	Terminal (nt)	116548	118810	120410	120413	120951	122507	124033	124955	1,6350	127992	126353	127192	128099	129489	130798	130815	132424	132981	132971	134207	135519	136122
50	Initial (nt)	118599	119589	120021	120922	122459	123841	123842	124130	124932	127.71	127489	128004	129049	130118	130145	131738	131798	132424	13:4113	135478	136321	136565
	SEQ NO		3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3041	3642	3643
55	SEQ	127	123	124	125	126	127	12B	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	135	137	138	139	140	141	142	143

5						otein				protein	otein				otein						c for	cosylase			лгуте
10	Function				cellulose synthase	hypothetical membrane protein				chloramphenicol sensitive protein	hypothetical membrane protein			transport protein	hypothetical membrane protein			ATP-dependent helicase		nodulation protein	DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	threonine efflux protein	hypothetical protein	doxorubicin biosynthesis enzyme
15	Matched length				420	593				303	198			361	248			829		188	219	166	217	55	284
20	Similarity (%)				51.2	51.8				60.7	59 1			62.3	702			643		0 99	2.09	65.1	613	727	52.1
	Identity (%)				24.3	25 1		-		34.7	303			32.4	34.7			33.8		40.4	34.7	39.8	34.1	50 9	31.0
30 t elder	is gene				refaciens celA	revisiae				uginosa rarD	2 yadS			2 abrB	2 yfcA			2 hrp3		iosarum bv. 1Ji nodL	73#1 alkB	2 tag	2 rhtC	٧٤	etius durV
·	Homologous gene				Agrobacterium tumefaciens celA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR420W hkr1				Pseudomonas aeruginosa rarD	Escherichia celi K12 yadS			Escherichia coli K12 abrB	Escherich a coli K12 yfcA			Escherichia cofi K12 hrpB		Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae plasmid pRL1J! nodL	Escherichia coli o373#1 alkB	Escherich'a coli K12 tag	Escherichia coli K12 rhtC	Bacillus subtilis yaaA	Streptomyces peucetius dnrV
<i>40</i>	db Match				pir 139714	SP.HKR1_YEAST				SP RARD_PSEAE	1			SP ABRB ECOLI	sp YFCA_ECOLI			Sp HRPB_ECOLI		SP NODL_RHILV	Sp ALKR_FCOLL	sp.3MG1_ECOLI	SP RHTC ECOL!	Sp YAAA_BACSU	orf 2510326B
	OR ^r (bp)	1941	1539	636	1461 p	1731 8	621	1065	756	879 81	717	333	1659	1137 S	798 8	624	405	2388 S	315	675 sp	ts 069	525 sp	678 st	291 sp	852 pr
45	Terminal (nt)	138744	140329	139226	141789	143526	143075	144639	145480	145518	147238	147570	149780	149794	152369	150966	152814	153726	156167	156147	157537	158138	158831	159159	160013
50	Initial (nt)	136804	138791	139861	140329	141796	142455	143575	144725	146396	146522	147238	148122	150930	151572	151589	152410	155613	155853	156821	156848	157614	158154	158869	159162
	SEQ NO		3645	3646	3647	3649	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3062	3663	3664	3665	3666	3667
55	SEQ	144	145	145	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167

5	Function	methyltransferasc	a contract of the contract of			nbonuclease			neprilysin-like metallopeptidase		transcriptional regulator, GntK family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase	hypothetical prolein	methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	myo inositol catabolism	rhizopine catabolism protein	myo inositol 2 dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance		oxidoreductase	
15	Matched length (aa)	104				118			722		238	332	296	498	268	586	290	335	287	457		354	
20	Similarity (%)	56.7				76.3			57.2	ĺ	9:59	630	80 7	86 1	582	8.69	510	72.2	72.1	615		65.5	
	Identity (%)	35.6		ı		41.5			28.5		29 8	286	52.7	610	33.2	410	29.7	39.1	44.6	30.9		31.1	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC1250 04c				Neissetta meningitidis MC58 NMB0662			Mus musculus n11		Escherichia coli K12 farR	Beta vulgaris	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F11 03c	Streptomyces coel.color msdA	Bacıllus subtilis iolB	Bacillus subtilis iotD	Rhizobium meliloti mocC	Bacillus subtilis idh or iolG	Bacillus subtris ioll I	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Bacillus subtilis yvaA	
35 40	db Match	gp SPAC 1250_3				gp.AE002420_13			gp:AF176569_1		Sp FARR_ECOLI	pir 14544	gp SC8F11_3	prf.2204281A	SPIOLB BACSU	Sp.IOLD_BACSU	SP MOCC RHIME	sp MI2D_BACSU	SPIOLH BACSU	sp_TCMA_STRGA		sp vVAA_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	342	930	657	933	405	639	741	2067	963	759	1017	921	1512	888	1728	954	1011	870	1374	621	1023	456
45	Terminal (nt)	160370	161360	162352	161363	162867	153603	166457	153689	167419	167837	169991	170916	172444	173355	175275	176272	177318	178203	179658	178461	180711	181297
50	Initial (nt)	1600029	160431	161696	162295	162463	162965	165717	165755	166457	168595	168975	169996	170933	172468	173548	175319	176308	177334	178285	179081	179689	180842
	SEQ NO	3668	3669	3670	3671	3672	3673	36/4	3675	3676	3677	3678	3679	3680	3681	3682	3683	3684	3685	3686	3687	3688	3689
55	SEO NO	168	169	170	171	172	173	17.4	175	176	177	178	1/9	180	18	182	183	!			187	188	189

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		regulatory protein	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein		cold shock protein			caffeoyl-CoA 3-O-methyltransferase		glucose-resistance amylase regulator regulator			D-xylose proton symporter		transposase (ISCg2)	signal-transducing histidine kinase	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase large subunit	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminofransferase small subunit		hypothetical profein	
15	Matched length (aa)		331	442	303		64			134		338			458	: 	401	145	1510	905		496	
20	Similarity (%)		619	5.7.5	64.7		92.2			58.2		62.1			70.5		100 C	2 09	100 0	8.66		72.8	
	Identity (%)		32.0	24.4	33.7		70.3			306		28.7			36.0		100 0	27.6	6 66	99.4		44.6	
25 Table 1 (continued)	ans gene		ruli cebR	R234 y4hM		:	licolor A3(2)					pA			is ayıT		glutamicum	l EXT	glutamicum	glutamicum		bercutosis	
Table 1 ((Homo'ogous gene		Streptomyces reticuli cebR	Rhizoblum sp. NGR234 y4hM	Bacillus subtilis yfitt		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) csp		 	Stellaria longipes		Bacillus subtilis ccpA			Lactobacillus brevis AyIT		Corynebacterium glutamicum A I CC 13032 tnp	Rhizobium meliloti fxL	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltB	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	
35				i	 													-		5	<u> </u>	5 I	
40	db Match	:	gp SRF9798_	NSIHA MINES	SP YFIH BACSU		sp CSP_ARTGO			prf 2*13413A		sp CCPA_BACSU			SPATET LACER		gp AF189147_1	SP FIXL_RHIME	gp AB024708	gr AB024708_	:	pir C70793	
	ORF (tp)	384	993	1.33	1011	429	201	534	306	414	426	066	402	240	14/3	300	1203	435	4530	1518	240		369
45	Terminal (nt)	181647	181687	184051	185087	185642	186708	187302	187607	188100	188300	188747	190321	190389	190703	192949	194464	194604	199769	201289	201341	201760	205956
50	Initial (nt)	18:264	182679	182815	184077	185214	186508	186769	187302	187687	188725	189736	189920	190628	192175	193248	193262	195038	195240	100772	201580	203244	205588
	SEQ NO (a a)		3691	3632	3653	36c4	3685	3696	3697	3698	3696	3700	3701	3702	3703	3704	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3714
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	190	191	197	193	194	195	196	197	10.8	109	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	500	210	211

	Function		arabinosyl transferase	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	oxidoreductase			: ::	proteophosphoglycan	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	rhamnosyl transferase		hypothetical protein	O antigen export system ATP-binding protein	O-antigen export system permease protein	hypothetical protein	NADPH quinone oxidoreductase
	Matched length (aa)		1122	651	223	464				350	124		206	302		214	236	262	416	302
1	Similarity (%)	i	70 6	66.1	56 5	85 1				57.4	83.9		738	79.1		55.1	78.4	75.6	63.0	71.5
	Ident ty (%)		39.8	35 0	31.4	0 99				243	60 5		43.2	63 6		31.3	47.0	31.3	36.5	411
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium avium embB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3792	Pseudomonas sp phbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790				Leishmania major ppg 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137ftv Rv3789		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1864c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782 rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens olasmid pTi-SAKURA tiorf100	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3778c	-fomo sapiens pig3
	db Match		prf 2224383C	pır D70697	prf 2504279B					gp MA243459_1	SP YNGN MYCTU		pir H70666	pir B70696		gr AB016260_100	sp RFBE_YEREN	sp RFBD YEREN	pir F70695	ap AF010309 1
	ORF (bp)	318	3471	1583	759	1464	234	209	453	1005	396	402	533	939	342	597	789	834	1173	954
	Terminal (nt)	206385	203541	207007	209210	208882	211535	212283	212735	213657	214107	214522	215159	215162	216605	216116	217141	217943	220151	220154
	Initial (nt)	890902	207011	208589	203568	211455	211768	211777	212283	212656	213312	214723	214527	216100	216264	2:6712	97979	218746	218979	3/30 221107
	SEQ NO (a a)		3713	3714	3715	3716	3717	3718	37.19	3720	3721	37.72	3723	3724	3725	3726	37.77	3728	3729	3/30
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	212			215	216	217	218	219	220	: C4	0.1	223	55. 55.	27.5	226	C.	228	229	08.6

EP 1 108 790 A2

						lable 1 (continued)				
SEQ NO (DNA)	SEQ NO (a a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
231	3731	221/12	221131	582			,			
232	3732	121911	202222	297	PIR A70606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3571	35.0	51.0	78	probable electron transfer protein
233	3733	223685	222210	1476	sp A ST_BACSU	Bacilius subtilis alsT	46.7	75.8	475	amino acid carrier protein
234	3734	224336	225244	606						
235	3735	226324	225242	1083	go SYPCCMOEB_	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 moeB	43.8	70.1	368	mctybdopterin biosynthesis prolein mceB (sulfurylase)
236	3736	7926767	726312	456	prf 2403296D	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaE	44 7	753	150	mclybdopterin synthase, large subunit
237	3737	227230	225760	471	SYMP7	Synechococcus sp PCC 7942 moaCB	33.5	633	158	mclybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein CB
738	3738	227£85	227218	468	p-f 2403296C	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaC	61.7	84.4	154	co-factor synthesis protein
739	3739	228887	227703	1185	gp:ANY10817_2	Arthrobacter nicolinovorans moeA	34.5	58.6	377	molybdopterin co-factor synthesis protein
C+2	37.40	226813	229891	22.53	p.f.2403296F	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modB	44.1	70.5	227	hypothetical membrane protein
1 = 5	3741	230514	229711	804	prf 2403296E	Arthrobacter nicolinovorans modA	34.0	68.0	256	molybdate-binding periplasmic protein
242	37.42	23050B	230928	321	pir.D70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv moaD2	37.5	70.8	96	molybdopterin converting factor subunit 1
2.13	3743	231842	230931	912	prf 2518354A	Thermococcus litoralis malk	34.3	60.8	365	maltose transport protein
244	3744	732267	231948	420	SP.YPT3_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ORF3	36 4	769	121	hypothetical membrane protein
245	37.45	233282	232260	1023	sp.HISB_ZYMMO	Zymomonas mobilis hisC	37.3	65.8	330	histidinol-phosphate aminofransferase
246	3746	233913	234818	906						
247	3747	235203	234910	294						
010			225400	100						

EP 1 108 790 A2

Function	transcript on factor	alcohol dehydrogenase	pulrescine oxidase	magnesium ion transporter		Na/dicarboxylate cotransporter	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein			membrane transport protein	queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein			AEC transporter	glutamyl tRNA synthetase		transposase		
Matched length (a a)	252	335	451	444		295	317	160	144	- :		1 266	400	203			526	316	- †	360		
Similarity (%)	57.1	0.99	38.1	68.5		9 69	69 1	738	701			45.7	68.0	62.1			49.6	633		55.0		
identity (%)	29.4	340	215	30.9		33.2	46 1	48.8	45.1			20.7	41.3	28.1			24.3	348		34.2		
Homologous gene	Brucella abortus oxyR	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Micrococcus rubens puo	Borrelia burgdorferi mgtE		Xenopus laevis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ty A	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3753c	Bradyrhizobium japonicum			Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv0507 mmpL2	Zymomonas mobilis	Bacillus subtilis ypdP			Streptomyces glaucescens strW	Bacillus subtilis gitX		Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		
db Match	gr BAU8:286_1	sp.ADH2_BACST	Sp PUO_M'CRU	prf 2305239A		prf 2320140A	pir C70800	pir <u>077</u> 0800	gp RHRNFXP_1	!		sp YV34_MYCTU	sp TGT_ZYMMO	SP YPDP BACSU			pr S65588	sp SYE_BACSU		go PSESTBCBAD_		
ORF (bp)	762	1017	901	1350	174	1530	1020	(1)	417	201	351	2403	1263	736	108C	648	1437	879	066	1110	303	į
Terminal (nt)	235451	237342	238145	239525	239945	241515	241883	243431	243910	244215	244816	247304	248572	248557	250507	249722	251939	257830	252830	254329	255492	
Initial (nt)	. 730747	236326	237345	238176	239772	239986	242902	747910	243494	244015	244466	206552	247310	146264	249428	250269	250503	251952	253819	255438	255794	
STQ NO (a a)	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3,764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	
SEQ NC (DNA)	249	250	251	. 122	253	254	255	256	257	258	253	263	251	252	263	253	265	265	267	268	592	

	Function	aspartate transaminase		DNA polymerase III holoenzyme tau subunit		hypothetical protein	recombination protein	cobyric acid synthase	UDP-N-acetylmuramyl tripeptide synthetase	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain	hypothetical membrane protein	aspartate kinase alpha chain			extracytoplasmic function alternative sigma factor	vegetative catalase			leucine-responsive regulatory protein	branched chain amino acid fransport
	Matched length (aa)	432		642		101	214	248	444	346	270	421			189	492			143	203
	Similarity (%)	100.0		53 1		74.3	724	617	9 09	552	100.0	938			63 5	76.4			720	680
	Identity (%)	98.6		316		416	42.5	383	31.3	25.7	100 0	995			31,2	52.9		•	37.1	30.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brev bacterium lactofermentum aspC		Thermis thermophilus dhax.		Bacillus subtilis yaaK	Bacillus subtilis recR	Heliobacil us mobilis cobQ	Heliobacillus mobilis murC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv dnaQ	Conynebacterium glutarricum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum IysC-alpha			Mycobacterium smegmatis sigE	Bacillus subtilis katA		and the state of t	Klebsiella pneumoniae Irp	Bacillus subtilis 1A1 azIC
	db Match	gsp W69554		gp AF025391_1		SE YAAK BACSU	SF RECR_BACSU	prf 2503452B	prf 2503452C	pir H70794	sp.YLEU_CORGL	SP AKAB_CORGL			prf 2312309A	sp CATV_BACSU			SP LRP_KLEPN	753 sp AZLC BACSU
	ORF (bp)	1296	630	2326	717	329	554	750	1,269	1080	857	1253	1053	1434	φ 	1506	342	291	462	753
	Terminal (nt)	257894	258529	260875	258596	261295	262055	267546	203208		268258	270533	269524	273194	273542	275871	276222	275957	208522	277581
	nitial (nt)	256599	257900	258551	259312			-	1	2655/3	209124	269371	270576	271761	274120	274365	275831	276247	270703	276829
	SEQ · SEQ NO NO (DNA) (aa)		3772	3773	3774	3775	3776	3777	3-1-6	3//3	3760	25	3782	3783	3784	37.85	3786	3787	3768	3789
	SEQ NO (DNA)	27.1	272	273	274	275	276	C1	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	- - -

5	F unction			metalloregulatory protein	arsenic oxyanion-translocation pump membrane subunit	arsenate reductase				Na+/H+ antiporter or mulliple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pl∃ regulation related protein A				transcriptional activator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	alkaline phosphatase		phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)			06	341	119				503	119	824				523	521	180		307	149
20	Similarity (%)			689	84 2	689				70.4	70.6	643				70 4	56.8	0 09		54.7	71.8
	Identity (%)			34.4	52.2	311				32 4	37.0	34.1				385	26.7	28.3		26.1	37.6
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsR	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB	Staphy'ccoccus hylosus arsC				s OF4 mrpD	Staphylococcus aureus mnhC	s ОЕ4 m:pA				Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 czcR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl		is ykuE	ıs yqe'r
	Homo			Sınorhizobiir	Sinorhizobiun	Staphy'ccode		!		Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Staphylococc	Bacillus firmus OF4 m:pA				Alcaligenes el czcR	Mycobacteriu mtrB	Lactococcus		Bacillus subtilis ykuE	Bacillus subfilis yqeY
40	db Match	 		gp AF 178758_1	ga AF178758_2	SPARSC STANY				gp AF097740_4	prf 2504285D	gp AF097740_1				Sp.CZCR_ALCEU	prf 2214304R	Sp APL_UACLA		p r B69865	SP.YQEY_BACSU
	CRF (5p)	324	315	345	1090	120	318	27.0	453	1530	281	2886	1485	603	864	999	1467	603	561	915	453
45	Terminal (nt)	277904	277987	278388	279893	280279	280349	280670	280949	281404	282937	283317	287857	287059	287966	289131	777¢8Z	292417	291273	292597	793991
50	initial (nt)	277581	278301	278732	278914	279393	วลาลลล	280939	281401	282933	293317	285202	286373	287661	288329	289796	291243	291815	291833	293511	293539
	SEQ NO (3 a)	36/8	3791	3792	£62£	3794	3795	967€	3797	3798	3793	3400	3801	3802	3803	3804	330,5	3806	3807	3808	3806
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	290	291	29.5	- - - - -	734	295	. 296	797	298	299	300	301	305	303	304	30.5	306	307	308	306

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	class A penicillin-binding protein(PBP1)	regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein	5	iong-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	glutamine synthetase	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase	nodulation protein	hydrolase			cAMP receptor protein		ultraviolet N-glycosylase/AP lyase	cytochrome c biogenesis protein
15	Matched length	782	7.1		50	149	440		534	127	251	254	394	153	272			207		240	211
20	Similarity (%)	77.1	63.4		0.96	88 9	689		59.9	65.4	72.5	52.0	66.5	72.6	72 4			65.7		77.1	583
	Identity (%)	48.3	40.9		840	65.1	37.3		31.1	33.9	410	27.2	388	45.8	412			30 9		57.5	346
30 Femilian 35	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c	Escherichia celi K12 shiA		Bacillus subtilis IcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4 28c	Racillus subtilis fabG	Emericella nidulans fluG	Arabidopsis thaliana atg6	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c			Vibrio cholerae crp		Micrococcus luteus pdg	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3673c
40	db Match	prf 2209359A	pit.S20912		gp SCH17_10	pir G70790	SP SHIM ECOLI		sp LCFA_BACSU	gp.SCJ4_28	SP FABG_BACSU	SP FLUG EMENI	prf 2512386A	SP NODN RHILV	pir F70790			prf 2323349A		sp UVEN_MICLU	pir 870790
	ORF (bp)	2385	339	192	153	459	1353	509	1538	525	650	942	194		843	1173	705	581	192	780	558
45	Termina!	294034	297402	297622	297783	208250	258832	300695	299726	301517	303099	304074	305263	305758	306720	305195	307504	287900	307727	308734	309302
50	Initial	296388	297064	29743:	797631	297792	299084	300087	301261	302036	302167	303133	304070	305783	3823 305858	306367	306800		307918	307955	308745
		3810	3811	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	39.17	3818	3819	3820	3821	3822	3823	3824	3825		3827	3828	3829
55	SEO	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	32.5	323	324	325	326	327	328	3.29

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	serine proteinase	epoxide hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein	conjugal transfer region protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein				ATP-dependent KNA helicase	cold shock protein		DNA topoisomerase I	
15		Matched length (a a)	192	396	280	156	287	349	319		262	201	59				764	67		977	
20		Similarity (%)	563	71.0	52.1	9'22	65.5	60 2	66 5	į	63.7	642	848		-		06.1	88.1		816	
		(%)	30.7	38.6	29.6	46 8	29.6	35.0	32.9		30 5	33.8	47.5				33.8	68.7		61.7	
25	onunided)	s gene	2 уеаВ	ercu!osis	р. С12 сЕН	erculosis	prae serB	erculosis	В		erculosis	erculosis	erculosis				Ą	ormis SI55		p. p.A.	
30 T	lable i (confinited)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yeaB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3671c	Corynebacterium sp.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3669	Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C_serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3660c	Escherich a coli trbB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3658c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3657c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3656c				Bacillus subtilis yprA	Arthrobacter g obiformis SI55 csp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3646c topA	
40		db Match	sp YEAB_ECOL	pır H70789	prf 2411250A	pr:F70789	pt: S72914	pir E70788	pir C44020		ри С70788	pir B70788	pir A70788				SP.YPRA_BACSU	sp.CSP_ARTGO		pir G70563	-
		ORF (bp)	699	1191	666	548	986	1023	1023	615	816	546	198	318	414	345	2355	201	225	2988	711
45		Termina' (nt)	310038	311325	311839	312939	313675	316002	317132	316350	317893	318465	318689	319013	318545	319335	319336	322207	321992	325897	326614
50		Initial (nt)	309370	310135	312891	313457	314590	314980	316110	316964	317078	317920	318492	318596	318958	318991	321690	322007	322216	322910	325904
		SEQ NO		3831	3832	3833	3834	3835	3835	3837	3838	3839	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3345	3846	38.47	3848
55		SEQ NO.	330	331	33.7	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	adenylate cyclase	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	beta-glucosidase	NAD/mycothiol-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase		metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	valanimycin resistant protein	dTDP-glucose 4 6-dehydratase	hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		nucleotide sugar synthetase	UDP-sugar hydrolase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	263	423	144	172	314	558	101	362		160	251	415	320	108	230		260	586	
20	Similarity (%)	62.4	52.7	59.0	63.4	65.0	60.2	614	86.5		47.5	55.8	56.4	663	88.9	66.5		573	54 4	
	Identity (%)	32.7	25.3	37.6		43.6	34.8	386	66.6		32.5	25.9	26.3	33.8	59,3	33 8		25.8	26 1	
25 (panuitud	gene	aca B17R20	×.	icum mu033	Jurans	2 rluC	ni D1 bgxA	se salB	nano ica		ropolis orf5	2 fabG	faciens vImF	.bB	erculosis	naschii JAL-		2 yefJ	nium ushA	
30 30 Table 1 (Continued)	Homolegous gene	Stigmatella aurantiaca B17R20 cyaB	Bacilus subtilis dnaX	Ireanlasma mealyticum m033	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	Escherichia coli K12 rluC	Erwinia chrysantherni D1 bgxA	Azospirillum irakense	Amycolatopsis methano ica		Rhadocaccus erythropolis orf5	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ1222		Escherichia coli K1	Salmonella typhimurium ushA	
40	db Match	sp.CYAB_STIAU	sp. DP3X_BACSU	AEC02103 3		sp.PLUC_ECOL!	SP BGLN_ERWCH	gp 4F090429_2	SP FADH_AMYME	! :	SP YTHS RHOSN	sp FABG_ECOU	gp.AF148322_1	prf 251235/B	pir.A70562	sp YC22_METJA		Sp YEFJ_ECULI	SP USHA_SALTY	
	ORF (bp.)	1041	- 25.	162	561	882	.644	1989	1104	621	537	699	1230	933	375	759	1029	1035	2082	162
45	Terminal (nt)	326695	329539	379909	331533	332433	334552	134953	336112	335185	336748	337449	338768	339725	340195	340559	342375	343451	345717	345814
50	Initial (nt)	327735	328283	329748	330473	331552	332919	232065	335009	335805	335212	335781	337539	338793	340569	341327	341347	342417	343636	345975
	SEQ NC		3850	3851	3853	3854	3855	3856	3857	3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863	3864	3865	3866	13867	3868
55	SEQ NO	349	350	351	353	354	355	355	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	35B

5		Function		NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase	glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyltransferase	dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	NAUH dehydrogenase	Fe regulated protein		hypothetical membrane protein	metallopeptidase	proly! endopeptidase		hypothetical membrane profein	cell surface layer protein	autophosphorylating protein Tyr kinase	protein phosphatase		capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ORF 3	popolysaccharide biosynthesis / aminotrans ferase
15		Matched length (a a)		343	285	192	343	206	325		473	461	708		258	363	453	102		613	96	394
20	-	Similarity (%)		749	849	740	83.4	612	99		683	62.5	56.4		46.0	76.6	57.2	68.6		65.7	51.0	683
		Identity (%)		52.2	62.8	49.5	61.8	35 4	33.2		37.4	34 1	28.4		26.0	20.7	28.5	39.2		33 0	41.0	37.
25 30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	Salmonella anatum M32 rfbA	Streptococcus mutans rmiC	Streptococcus mutans XC rmIB	Thermus aquaticus HB8 nox	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5F2A.19c	phingomonas napsulata		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Acinetobacter johnsorii ptk	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp		Staphylococcus aureus M capD	Vibrio cholerae	Campylobacter Jejuni wlaK
35		db Match		SP ADH_MYCTU H	SP RFBA_SALAN S	ap D78182 5 St	P RMLB STRWU	<u> </u>	361A		sp v17M_MYCTU H	gp SC5F2A_19 Si	prf 2502226A		gp SCF43_2	gsp W56155 at	prf 2404346B	prf 2404346A		sp.CAPD_STAAU S	PRF 2109288X V	
		ORF (bp)	351	1059	855	1359	1131	579	945	639	1308	1380	2118	573	260.	1095	1434	603	984	1812	942	1155
45		Terminal (nt)	346110	346961	348098	348952	350313	351370	353637	353749	354599	355849	357237	359762	360814	362057	365257	365852	366838	3686-13	367701	369801
50		Initial (nt)	346460	348019	348952	350310	351443	351948	352693	1		357229	359354	360334	361905	363151	363824	365250			368642	
		SEQ NO		38/0	3871	2872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877	3878	3879	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	369	3/0	371	27.5	27.5	37.4	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	pilin glycosylation protein	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	'ipopolysaccharide biosyrthesis / export protein	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	UDP-N- acetylenolpyruvoyiglucosamine reductase	sugar transferase	transposase		transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)		hypothe(ical protein	acetyltransferase	hypothetical protein B	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase			glycosyl transferase	acetyltransferase	
15	Matched length (aa)	196	380	504	427	273	356	53		70		404	354	65	388			243	221	I sussessed the s
20	Similarity (%)	75.0	69.2	8.69	646	68.5	57.3	793		94.3		57.4	60.2	53.0	89.7			65.0	62.0	
	Identity (%)	546	33.4	34.3	31.4	34.8	32.0	RN 4		75.7		28.0	34 5	44.0	63.7			32.1	33.0	
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis pglB	Staphylococcus aureus M capM	Xanthomonas campestris gumJ	Enterobacter cloacae murA	Bacillus subtilis murB	Vibrio cholerae ORF39x2	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Pseudomonas acruginosa PAO1 psbC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Escherich'a coli ugd			Escherichia coli wbnA	Escherich:a celi 0157 w5hH	
40	db Match	gp AF014804_1 N	SP CAPM_STAAU S	X 85,859 nd	SP MURA_ENTCL E	sp MURB_BACSU_B	gp YCLPSS_9 V	prf 2211295A		pir S43613 C		pir G70539	gsp.W/37352 p	D 06809S and	sp UDISB_ECOLI			gp AF172324_3 E	5	
	085 (bp)	612	116	1491	1314	500.	360,	150	135	327	276	1170	993	231	1161	273	1209	822	940	195
45	Terminal (nt)	370405	371773	373419	374813	375837	376876	377832	378227	378511	378287	378668	379850	381495	383108	383496	383982	385374	387200	38,463
50	Initia (nt)	369794	370613	371929	373500	374833	375842	377683	378093	378185	378562	379837	380842	381265	381948	383768	385190	386195	386559	38/55/
	SEQ NO (a a)	3889	วัชสับ	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895	3896	3897	3898	3899	3900	3901	3902	3903	3904	3905	3906	3907
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	380	360	361	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407

Aatched Function (a.a.)	469 dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	UTPglucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	153 regulatory protein	477 transcriptional regulator	cytochrome b subunit	608 succinate dehydrogenase	succinate dehydrogenase subunit P						259 hypothetical protein	31 hypothetical protein			197 tetracenomycin C transcription repressor		499 transporter
-			91		₽	2	2 258	_			-		80	3 431	-		&		
Simil (%)	100.0	68 1	71	81.3	29	61	56						49	64			53.		746
Identity Similarity (%)	9.66	417	43.8	57.0	34.8	32.4	27.5						26.3	32.7]		26.4		36
Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glufamicum ATCC 13032 lpd	Xanthomonas campestris	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCM10 12c	Bacillus subtifis sdhA	Paenibacillus macerans sdhB						Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78.05	Escherichia coli K12 yjiN			Streptomyces glaucescens GLA 0 tcmR		Streptomyces fradiae T#2717
db Watch	gp CGLPD_1	pir JC4985	gp PAU49666_2	pir E70828	gp.SCM10_12	pır A27763	gp_BMSDHCAB_4						gp.SCC78_5	SP YJIN ECOLI			sp TCMR_STRGA		1164061 0
ORF (bp)	1407	921	498	1422	77.	1875	837	336	261	630	96	339	975	1251	420	303	678	204	1647
Terminal (nt)	389098	390168	390730	390787	393475	395513	396262	396650	396932	396411	397825	398222	39/232	399579	400017	400341	401150	401253	
Initial (nt)	387692	389248	390233	3911 392208	392705	393639	395425	396315	396672	397040	397730	397884	398205	398329	399598	400039	400473	401050	
SEQ NO a a)		3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3970	3921	3922	3923	3924	3025	0
SEQ	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	4 19	420	421	422	423	424	425	

5	Function	Iransporter	formyltetrahydrofolate deformylase	deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	hemin-binding periplasmic protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (aa)	508	286	208			280	92		748		626	348	330	254	266	258			
20	Similarity (%)	746	727	740			53.6	85.9		75 3		56.1	836	90.3	85.0	56.4	61.6			
	(dentity (%)	39.6	40 9	38.5			268	58.7		45.7		27.3	57.2	65.2	63.8	28.6	326			
25 Q	eue	#2717	P-1 purU				SIR 10	llosis		ctpB		siae	neriae	heriae	neriae	C75A	. C75A	i		
30 t a de E	Homologous gene	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ	Corynebacterium sp. P.	Bacillus subtilis deoC			Mycobacterium avium GIR10 mav346	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0190		Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmu f	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A,17c	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A 17c			
40	db Match	gp AF 164961_8	sp PURU CORSP	sp DEGC_BACSU			prf 2413441K	pir A70907		SP.CTPB_MYCLE		SP.AMYH_YEAST	gp.AF109162_1	gp.AF109162_2	gp AF109162_3	gp.SCC75A_17	gp.SCC75A_17			
	ORF (bp)	1632	912	999	150	897	867	300	900	2265	450	1863	1077	1068	813	957	837	810	813	501
45	Terminal (nt)	494430	404508	405145	406161	405521	407416	407409	409145	407711	410027	412545	413633	414710	415526	416599	417439	417545	418441	419257
50	Initial (nt)	402.793	105410	405480	406310	406417	406550	407708	408546	405975	3936: 410476	3937 410683	412557	413643	414714	415643	416603	418354	419253	419757
	SEQ NO (a a)	3927	3028	3929	3930	3931	3932	3933	3934	3935	3936	3937	3938	3939	3940	3941	3942	3943	3944	3945
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	43.4	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglurosamine reductase				long-chain-raily-acidcon igase	transferase	phosphoglycerate mutase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component response regulator	- 0 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	ABC transporter A1P-binding protein	cytochrome P450	exopolyphosphatase	hypothetical membiane protein	pyrioline-5-carboxylate reductase	membrane glycoprotein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	356				800	416	246	417	231		921	269	306	302	269	394	55	
20	Similarity (%)	58 4				68 1	58.7	84.2	748	6 06		60 7	699	57 8	57.3	100.0	52.0	946	
	Identity (%)	30.1				35.5	33.9	707	49.2	75.8		31.3	45.0	28.8	28.8	100 0	25.4	764	7, -
30 September 25 Table 1 (continued)	eueb sr	DD012 murB				A	heolar	licolor A3(2)	vis senX3	vis BCG	:	licolor A3(2)	berculos:s	ruginosa ppx	berculosis	glutamicum	IS 1 ORF71	prae	
30 Table 1 (9)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli RDD012 murB				Bacillus subtilis lefA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC2G5.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gpm	Mycobacterium bovis sen.X3	Mycobacterium bovis BCG regX3		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25 30	Mycobacterium tuberculos:s H37Rv RV3121	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0497	Corynebacter um glutamicum ATCC 17965 proC	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	
40	db Match	gp ECOMURBA_1				Sp LCFA_BACSU		sp PMGY_STRCO	prf 2404434A	prf 2404434B		3p SCE25_30	sp ₁ YV21_MYCTU	prf 2512277A	sp.YV23_MYCTU	Sp PROC_CORGL	qp D88733 1	pir S72921	
	ORF (bp)	1101	651	735	-	1704	1254	744	1239	969	879	2586	903	226	813	810	1122	158	219
45	Terminal (nt)	420885	421516	420309	422031	422090	425131	425920	427172	427867	429439	429438	432126	433988	434822	435695	433865	436137	436103
50	Initial (nt)	419785	420866	421043	421858	423793	423878	425177	425934	427172	428561	432023	433028	433062	434010	434386	434986	435940	436321
	SEO.	3946	3947		3949	3950	3951	7360	3953	3954	3955	3955	3957	3958		3960	3961	7962	3963
55	SEON	(DriA) 446	447	4:18	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	455	457	458	459	460	461	467	463

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein			phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein	i	glutamyi-tRr4A reductase	hydroxymethylbilane synthase		cat operon transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein	3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase	shikimate dehydrogenase		putrescine transport protein		iron(III)-transport system permease protein		periplasmic-iron-binding protein	uroporphyrin-III C-methyltransferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	53			296	74		455	308		321	417	309	282		363		878		347	486	
20	Similarity (%)	100 C			77.4	66.2		74.3	75.3		57.6	722	57.9	98.6		989		55.2		59.9	71.6	
	dentity (%)	89.7			510	40.5		44.4	50 7		27.1	35.5	28 2	98.2		34 7		25.1		25.1	46.5	
os o	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicator SCE68 25c			Mycobacterium leprae M1CY2UG9.32C_serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0508	:	Mycobacterium leprae hemA	Mycobacterium leprae hem3b		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus cat <i>N</i>	Escherichia celi K12 shiA	Neurospora crassa qa4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroE		ila celi K12 potG		Serratia marcescens sfuB		Brachyspira hyodysenteriae bitA	Mycobacterium leprae cysG	
35	¥ 	Streptomyc SCE68 25c			Mycobact M1CY2UC	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv0508		Mycobact	Mycobact		Acinetoba catM	Escherich	Neurospo	Corynebacte ASO19 aroF	-	Escherichia		Serratia m		Brachyspi	Mycobact	
40	db Match	gp SCE68_25			pir S72914	sp YV35_MYCTU		SP HEM1_MYCLE	pir S72887		Sp CATM_ACICA	SE SHA ECOLI	SP 3SHD_NEUCR	gp.AF124518_2		sp POTG_ECOLI		sp.SFUR_SERMA		gp.SHU75349_1	pir S72909	†
	ORF (bp)	66	192	618	1065	246	258	1389	908	372	88.	1401	185.4	843	273	1050	615	1544	1113	1059	1770	426
45	Terminal (nt)	436564	436764	437850	435980	438424	438037	439904	440814	441591	441501	444158	446038	447386	447398	448130	449100	449183	451961	450837	454430	454875
50	Initial (nt)	435463	436573	3966 437233	438044	438179	438294	438516	439909	441220	442482	442758	444185	446538	44/6/0	449179	449714	450826	450849	451895	452661	454450
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	3964	3965	3966	3967	3968	3969	39701	3971	3972	3973	3974	3975	3976	3977	3978	3979	3980	3981	3982	3983	3984
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484

5	Function	delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase			cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase	protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase	glutamate: 1-semialdehyde 2,1- aminomutase	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothètical protein	cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c biogenesis protein		transcriptional regulator	Zn/Co transport repressor		hypothetical membrane protein	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate cctaprenyliransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	337		!	858		364	464	475	161	208	245	533	338	-)) •	144	06		82	301
20	Similarity (%)	83.1			56.5		767	59.9	83.5	52.7	71.2	85.3	0 92	778		69.4	72.2		78.1	615
	Identity (%)	60.8			27.4		55 0	280	617	28.0	44.7	535	50.7	44 1		38.9	31.1		39.0	33.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hemB			Mycobacterium leprae ctp8		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hern£	Bacillus subtilis hemY	Mycobacter.um leprae heml	Escherichia co i K12 gpmB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	Staphylococcus aureus zntR		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv २v0531	Escherichia cel K12 menA
35	db Match	SP HFM2_STRCO he			SP.C.IPB. MYCLE M	i	SP OCUP_STRCO he	Sp PPOX BACSU B		sp.PMG2_ECOLI E		pir.B70545 H.	pir C70545	pir D70545 H.		pir G70790	prt 247 C312A St		pir F70545 HC	sp WENA_ECOLI Es
	ORF (bb)	1017	582	510	2544	843	1074	1344	£7 4-	909	621	792	1623	1011	801	471	1-7	300	333	864
45	Terminal (nt)	455983	456597	457150	459900	458583	46.109.3	462455	463867	464472	465102	465909	467571	463658	470170	470654	470657	471121	471847	471915
50	In tial (nt)	454967	456016	456641	457357	459425	460020	461112	462557	463867	464482	465118	465949	467648	469370	470184	471013	471420	471515	472808
	SEQ. NO.	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3950	3991	3992	3993	3994	3995	3596	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	4003
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	505	503

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	glycosyl transferase	malonyl-CoA-decarboxylase	hypothetical membrane protein	ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase	5-dehydro-4-deoxyglucarate dehydratase	als operon regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid				low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter			naphthoate synthase	peptidase E	pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase	muconate cycloisomerase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	238	421	139	520	303	293	94		267				410			293	202	77	335
20	Similarity (%)	62.6	515	65.5	76.0	75.6	2.99	64 9		54.7				83.2		!	70.3	82 7	8.89	76.7
	Identity (%)	32.4	25.4	35.3	50.4	48 5	36.9	33.0		28.1				0.09			48.5	ŝ 29	37.7	54.0
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homo ogous gene	agilis wcgB	olii matB	oli K12 yqiF	s putida	Pseudonionas putida KDGDH	s 168 alsR	n tuberculosis 3c		s sp LB126 9dB				n tuberculosis			s menB	adiodurans	ıs VF5 phhB	tuberculosis 3 menC
Table	Ношо	Bacteroides fragilis wcgB	Rhizobium trifolii matB	Escherichia coli K12 yq'F	Pseudomonas putida	Pseudonionas	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0543c		Sphingomonas				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pitA			Bacillus subtilis menB	Deinococcus radiodurans	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 phhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0553 menC
40	cb Match	gp AF125164_6		sp YOUF ECOU		sp KDGD_PSEPU	sp ALSR_BACSU	pir.B70547		gp.SS-277295_9	-3			nir D70547			sp MENB_BACSU	gp.AE00195/_12	pir C70304	pir.D70548
	ORF (bp)	864	1323	4	1560	948	879	315	444	750	417	378	261	1275	:::	306	957	603	309	1014
45	Terminal (nt)	473811	473914	474997	475489	477048	478092	478989	480597	479452	480208	480624	481131	481394	483366	483637	484106	485983	485077	487014
50	Initial (nt)	472948	475136	475407	477048	477995	47897ū	479303	480154	480204	480624	48.001	481391	482668	483587	483942	485062	485384	485385	486001
	SEQ NO (4.4.)	4004	4005	4006	4007	4008	4009	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015	4016	401/	4018	4019	40.20	4021	4022
55	SEQ NO IONA)	504	505	50ē	203	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522

	Function	2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase and 2-succinyl-6-hydroxy.2.4-cyclohexadiene 1 carboxylate synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	alpha-D-mannose-alpha(1-6)phosphatidyl myo-nositol monomannoside transferase	D-serine/D-alanıne/glycine transporter	ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis methyltransferase		oxidoreductase	heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II	preprotein translocase SecF subunit	transcriptional antiterminator protein	50S ribosomal protein L11	50S ribosomal protein L1	regulatory protein	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase
	Matched length (aa)	909	148	408	447	237		412	316	111	318	145	236	564	443
	Identity Similarity (%)	54 0	64 9	542	89.0	2 99		767	67.1	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	50 2	82.4
	Identity (%)	29 4	37.2	22.8	2 99	37.1		49.0	39.2	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	23.1	60.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homalogous gene	Bacillus subtilis menD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pimB	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0561c	Bacilus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hep1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	Corynebacterium glutarnicum ATCC 13032 nusG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplK	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rpIA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5H4.02	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2589 gabT
	db Match	sp MEND_BACSU	pır G70548	pir H70548	sp GYCA_ECOE!	sp URIF_FCCLL		pir.D70549	sp HFP2_BACST	gp AF130462_2	ap Aff130462_3	gp AF130462 4	gp.AF130462_5	gp SC5H4_2	sp GABT_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1629	441	1239	1359	069	699	1272	1050	333	954	435	708	1512	1344
	Terminal (nt)	488656	489100	490447	:91938	492655	493583	492645	495110	497142	498327	499032	499869	499925	532920
	fritial (nt)	487028	468660	489209	490580	491966	492915	493916	494061	495810	497374	498598	499162	501436	501577
ļ	SEQ NO (a a)	4023	4024	4025	4026	4027	4078	4329	4030	4031	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036
į	SEQ NO (DNA)	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	novel two-component regulatory system	tyrosine-specific transport protein	cation-transporting ATPase G	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase		50S ribosomal protein L10	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12		hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	DNA-directed RNA polymerase heta chain	hypothetical protein		DNA-binding protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (aa)	461	150	447	615	468		170	130		283	1180	1332	169		232	215
20	Similarity (%)	71.8	38.0	49.9	64.4	66.2		84.7	89.2		55 5	90 4	88 7	52 0		63.8	57.7
	Identity (%)	40.8	320	25.5	33.2	40.2		52 9	72.3		25 8	75.4	72.9	39.0		39.2	29.3
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	12 gabD	lense carR	12 0341#7	berculosis ctpG		!	eus N2-3-11	berculosis		berculosis	perculosis oB	perculosis oC	oer culosis		icolor A3(2)	erculosis
Table 1	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Escherichia coli K12 o341#7 tyrP	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	Streptomyces lividans P49		Streptomyces griseus N2-3-11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv RV0652 rplL		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0227c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0667 rpoB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0668 rpcC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv .\v0166c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A 15c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2908C
35	db Match	sp GABD_ECOLI	GP ABCARRA_2	SP.TYRP_ECOLI	sp CTPG_MYCTU	STRU		STRGR	мусти			МУСТИ	SP.RPOC_MYCTU H	GP.AF12:004_1 H			Sp YT38_MYCTU M
40		0		Sp. TYR		3 sp P49	_	sp RL1C	sp Rl 7		p r A70962	sp.RPOB_		GP AF1	!	gp.SCJ9A_15	sp 7708
	ORF (bp)	135	468	2.	1950	1413	503	513	384	138	972	3495	3999	582	180	780	793
45	Terminal (nt)	504283	503272	505569	507647	509081	969509	510510	510974	510989	512507	516407	520492	518696	520850	521644	521679
50	nitial (nt)	500805	503739	504379	505698		509094	509958	510591	5.1126	511536	512913	516494	519277	520671	520855	522476
	SEQ NO (a a)	4037	4038	4035	404n	4041	4042	4043	4044	4045	4046	4047	4048	4049	4050	405:	4052
55	STO NO (DNA)	537	538	533	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	986	551	552

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	30S ribosomal protein S12	30S ribosomal protein S7	elongation factor G			lipoprotein			ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	butyryl-CoA acetate coenzyme A transferase	30S ribosomal protein S10	50S ribosomal protein L3		50S ribosomal protein L4	50S ribosomal protein L23		50S ribosomal protein L2	30S ribosomal protein S19	
,	Matched length (a a)	121	154	709			44			258	329	335	145	101	212		212	96	ļ	280	92	
	Similarity (%)	975	94.8	88 9			78.0			83.7	77.8	90.8	793	0 66	9.68		90 1	9 06		92.9	6.86	
	Identity (%)	ō Ob	81.8	717			56.0			56.2	45.6	48.1	566	842	665		712	74.0		80.7	87.0	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium intracellulare rpsL	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus Iuteus fusA		3	Chiamydia trachomatis			Escherichia coli K12 lepC	Escherichia coli K12 fepG	Escherichia coli K12 fepD	Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum actA	Planobispora rosea ATCC 53733 rpsJ	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpIC		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplD	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpfW		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv6705 rpsS	
	db Match	sp RS12_MYCIT	sp RS7_MVCSM	sp EFG_MICLU			GSP Y37841			sp cepc_ecou	Spreeps ECOU	sp FEPD_ECOLI	gp CTACTAGEN_1	sp RS10_PLARO	SP 3L3 MYCBO		SP RL4_MYCBO	sp RL23_MYCBO		Sp:RL2_MYCLE	sp.RS19_MYCTU	
	ORF (bp)	365	465	2115	2160	144	228	153	729	792	1035	1035	516	303	654	687	654	303	327	840	276	285
	Termina: (nt)	523059	523533	526010	523911	526013	526894	527607	528768	628770	129592	530748	532523	533401	534090	533401	534743	535048	534746	535915	536210	535899
	Initial (rt)	522634	523049	523896	525070	526156	527121	527759	528040	529570	530626	531782	532008	533000	533437	534087	534090	534746	535072	535075	535935	536183
	SEQ NO (a a)	4053	4054	4055	4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	4062	4063	4064	4065	4066	4067	4068	4069	4070	4071	4072	4073
	SEQ NO (DNA)	553	554	555	959	557	558	559	960	56.1	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	50S ribosomal protein L22	30S ribosomal protein S3	50S ribosomal protein L16	50S ribosomal protein L29	30S ribosomal protein S17	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!			50S ribosomal protein L14	50S ribosomal protein L24	50S ribosomal protein L5		2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase		formate dehydrogenase chain D	molybdopterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein	formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain			ABC transporter ATP binding protein		
15	Matched length (a a)	109	239	137	67	82				122	105	183		260	1	298	94	756	,		524		
20	Identity Similarity (%)	91.7	91.2	883	88.1	0.68				95 1	91.4	92.3		74.2		2 65	68 1	53.4	:		52.6		
	Identity (%)	743	77.4	69.3	65.7	69.5				836	75.2	736		523	4	28.9	37.2	24.3			26.9		
25 (pountinued) 1 apple 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0706 rplV	Mycobacterium bevis BCG rpsC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpIP	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpmC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsQ				Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv3714 rpiN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0715 rpiX	uteus rplE		ium sp.		Wolinella succinogenes fdhD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3 29c	oli fdfF			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1281c oppD		
35 135	Homo	Mycobacterium tube H37Rv Rv0706 rplV	Mycobacteriu	Mycobacteriu	Mycobacteriu	Mycobacteriu				Mycobacterium tube	Mycobacterium tube H37Rv Rv0715 rp'X	Micrococcus luteus rplE		Corynebacterium sp.		Wolinella succ	Streptomyces SCGD3.29c	Escherichia coli fdfF	Į.		Mycobacteriui H37Rv Rv128		
40	db Match	sp RL22_MYCTU	sp. RS3_MYCBO	Sp RL16 MYCBO	Sp 31.29 MYCBU	Sp RE17_MYCBO		0		sp.RL14_MYCTU	SP RL24_MYCTU	sp.RL5_MICLU		SF 2DYG CORSP		Sp. FDHD_WOLSU	gp SCGD3_29	SP.FDHF_ECOU			sp YC81_MYC1U		
	ORF (bp)	350	744	413	800	275	294	313	969	366	312	573	1032	807	492	915	336	2133	35,	804	1662	1146	1074
45	Terminal (nt)	536576	537322	537741	53/9/1	538252	537974	538381	538718	540106	540423	540998	542079	542090	542921	543415	544335	544757	548084	549187	548990	550699	551854
50	Initial (nt)	23955	536579	537328	53//44	537977	538267	539698	539413	539741	540112	540426	541048	542826	543412	544329	544670	546889	547329	548990	550651	551844	4095 552927
	SEQ NO (a a)	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	1084	4085	4006	40B7	4088	4089	4090	4091	7005	4093	4094	4095
55	SEQ VO (DMA)	574	575	576	577	578	£19	580	581	582	583	584	585	5.8.6	58.7	588	585	590	59.	592	593	594	595

	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical prolein	30S ribosomal protein S8	50S ribosomal protein L6	50S ribosomal protein L18	30S ribosomal protein S5	50S ribosomal protein L30	50S ribosomal protein L15		methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase		novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase or betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase			reductase	2Fe2S ferredoxin	p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	cytochrome P450
	Matched length (a a)	405	150	132	179	110	171	55	143		128		125	487			409	107	257	50	629	378	422
[Similarity (%)	50 4	66.7	97.7	87.7	6 06	88 3	764	8/4		68 8		520	715			716	56.4	708	56.0	450	66 7	65.2
	Identity (%)	24.7	42.7	75.8	59.2	67.3	678	546	66 4		46.9		47.0	417			41.1	47.7	35.8	50.0	52.9	386	348
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1398	Demococcus radiodurans DR0763	Micrococcus luteus	Microroccus luteus	Micrococcus luteus rpIR	Micrococcus luteus rpsE	Escherichia coli K12 rpmJ	Micrococcus luteus rp10		Streptomyces coelicolar msdA	- Andrews -	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5			Sphingomonas sp. recA2	Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxE	Pseudomonas putida cymB	Aeropyrum perniy K1 APE0029	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	Rhodecoccus erythropolis theB
	db Mateh	pir.E69424	gp AE001531_13	pir S29885	pir S29886	Sp RL18_MICLU	sp RS5_MICLU	SP RI 30 ECOLI	sp RL15_MICLU		prf 2204281A		GP ABCARRA_2	prf 2516399E			prt 2411257B	prf 2313248B	gp PPU24215_2	FIR H72754	prr.JC4175	pir.JC4176	prt 2104333G
	ORF (bp)	1182	468	396	534	402	633	183	444	729	321	363	456	1491	735	306	1265	318	744	213	1740	1380	1740
	Terminat (nt)	552948	554452	555726	556282	556690	557366	55755	558078	556860	558197	558607	560260	559144	560634	562937	561368	562646	562993	564083	563732	565680	566/495
	Inital (nt)	554129	554919	555331	555749	556289	556734	557373	557565	557588	558517	558969	559805	560634	561368	562632	562633	562963	563736	563871	56547:	566759	558088
	SEQ NO (a a)	4096	4097	4098	4099	4100	4101	4102	-	604 4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	4112	4113	4114	4115	4116	617 4117
	SEQ NO (DNA)	596	597	598	665	009	601	602	603	604	909	909	/09	809	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	911

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	transcriptional repressor	adenylate kınase		methionine aminopeptidase		translation initiation factor IF-1	30S ribosomal protein S13	30S ribosomal protein S11	30S ribosomal protein S4	RNA polymerase alpha subunit		50S ribosomal protein L17	pseudouridylate synthase A	hypothetical membrane protein			hypothetical protein	cell elongation protein	cyclopropane fatty acyl-phospholipid synthase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a a)	256	184		253		7.2	122	134	132	311		122	265	786			485	505	423	100
20	Similarity (%)	0.39	81.0		747		86.0	91.0	93.3	93 9	77 8		77.1	61.1	51.2			53.8	50.9	56.0	59.0
	Identity (%)	28.5	48.9		43.1		77.0	66.4	81.3	826	51.1		516	37.0	24 8			27.4	22 8	30 7	28 0
55 Table 1 (cortinued)	Homologous gene	Erwinia carotovora carotovora kdgR	Micrococcus luteus adk		Bacillus subtilis 168 map		Bacillus subtilis infA	Thermus thermophilus HBB rps13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.36 rpsK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3458C rpsD	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpoA		Escherichia coli K12 rpIQ	Escherichia coli K12 truA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3779			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3283	Arabidopsis thaliana CV DIM	Escherichia coli K12 cfa	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2 30c
35 40	db Match	prf 2512309A Ke	Sp KAD_MICLU M		SP AMPM BACSU B		p:r F59644 B	pr 2505353B T	sp RS11_STRCO	pri 2211287F	SP RPON_BACSU		SP RL17 ECOLI	SP TRUA_ECOLI E	pr.G70695			p:: ^70836	SP DIM ARATH	sp CFA_ECOU	gp.SCL2_30 S
	ORF (bp)	804	543	612	767	828	51	308	402	603	1014	156	489	867	2397	456	303	1257	15.15	1353	425
45	Terminal (ir)	568272	571316	570756	572267	573176	573622	574181	574588	575217	576351	575211	576998	577923	580429	580436	580919	582362	534228	585520	585248
50	Initial (nt)	559075	570774	571367	571476	572349	573407	573816	574187	5746.5	575338	575366		577057	574033	580891	581221	561406	562684	564268	585823
	SE D NO		4119	4120	4121	4122	4123	4124	4125	4125	4127	4128	-4129	4130	4131		4133	4134	4135	4136	4137
55	SEQ NO	E 18	619	620	.29	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	F 529	630	631	632	633	634	635	- 636	637

EP 1 108 790 A2

						_											i	- 1	
5	uoi	proteinase	ane protein	ane protein		1	1		gen target ESAT	ein L13	89 S9	ne mutase			:-				
10	Function	high-alkaline serine proteinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein				hypothetical protein	early secretory antigen target ESAT	50S ribosomal protein L13	30S ribosomal protein	phosphoglucosamine mutase		hypothetical protein	0		hypothetical protein	alanine racemase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	273	516	1260			i	103	80	145	181	450		318			259	368	154
20	Similarity (%)	580	50 6	38 4	!			6 69	813	82.1	72.4	76.4		456			72.2	68 5	786
	Identity (%)	313	24.0	65.0				31.1	36.3	586	49.2	48.9		29 3			44 0	41.6	48.7
25 (penuji	eue 6		olor A3(2)	culosis				culosis	rculosis	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	sna	-	CC6803			3e	rculosis	rculosis
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus alcalophilus	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SC3C3.21	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3447c				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3445c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12. rpIM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13. rpsl	Staphylococcus aureus femR315		Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 s/r1753		i i	Mycobacterium leprae B229, F1, 20	Myccbacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3423C alt	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3422c
<i>35</i>	db Match	Sp ELYA_BACAO		pir E70977		:		pir C 70977	prf 2111376A	sp RL13_STRCO	sp RS9_STRCO	prf 2320260A		pir S75138			pir.S73000	SP ALR_MYCTU	Sp v097 MYGTU
	ORF (bp)		 -	3567	822	663	206	324	288	441	546	1341	303	1509	573	234	855	1083	495
45	Terminal (nt)	586399	587645	592852	589590	589898	593761	594258	594580	595379	595927	597449	598194	599702	598778	599932	600022	602053	602574
50	Initial (nt)	587757	589015	589296	590411	590560	592862	593935	594293	594939	595382	596109	597892	598194	599350	599699	600876	600971	602080
		(3 a) 4138	4139	4140	4141	4142	4143	7714	4145	4146	4147	4148	4149	4150	4151	4152	4153	4154	4155
55		(DNA)	623	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	020	651	652	653	654	655

EP 1 108 790 A2

ŗ			r		- T				Ţ				I				<u>_</u>		
5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	proline iminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase	hypothetical protein			heat shock protein groES	heat shock protein groEL	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor		hypothetical protein	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	550	411	207	132	319	571			100	537	76	138	94	1/4		116	504	146
20	dentity Similarity (%)	66.2	77.6	75.4	59.9	75.2	59 4			94.0	85.1	96.0	45.0	88.3	816		8 69	93.9	53.0
	Identity (%)	28.9	51.3	52.2	30.3	46.1	38.4			76.0	633	50.0	34.0	64.9	55.2		41.4	80.8	39.0
25 (pən	96	ш	nanii pip	losis	_		0515			losis		losis	losis	atis	losis			5872	PH0308
% Sample 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Propionibacterium shermanii pip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3421c	Escherichia coli K12 rıml	Pasteurella haemolytica SFROTYPE A1 gcp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3433c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3418C mopB	Mycobacterium leprae R229_C3_248 groE1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis whiB3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3414c sigD		Mycobacterium leprae B1620_F3_131	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 guaB	Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0308
40	db Natch	1599 Sp. YIDE ECOLI	† -) DI	Sp RIMI ECOLI	sp GCP_PASHA	sp Y115_MYCTU			sp CH10_MYCTU	sp CH61_MYCLE	GP MSGTCWPA_1	GP_MSGTCWPA_3	gp AF073300_1	sp Y09F_MYCTU		sp Y09H_MYCLE	gp AB003154_1	PIR.F71456
	ORF (bp)	1599	1239		507	1032	1722	429	453	297	1614	255	1158	297	564	1026	378	1518	627
45	Terminal (nt)	604469	605708	606392	40830B	607936	609879	610175	609816	610544	612272	610946	611109	612418	613719	614747	614803	616853	615605
50	Initial (at)	602811	604470	605713	608392	606905	607958	609747	610268	610348	610659	611200	612266	612714	613156	613722	615180	615336	616231
	SEQ	4156	415/7	4158	4159	4160	4161	4162	4163	4164	4165	4166	4167	4168	4169	4170	4171	4172	41/3
55	SEQ		•		629	099	061	799			665	999	199	999	699	029	671	672	6/3

	Function	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamate synthetase positive regulator	GMP synthetase				hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator or extracellular proteinase response regulator				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	
	Matched length (aa)	381 IMP	274 hypo	252 gluta regu	517 GMF		-		513 hypo	411 two-	trans 218 extra regu		-		201 hype	563 hypo		275 hypo	288 hypo	
			7				- 1				2		;			<u>က</u>	- E	_ 5	- 2	
	Identity Similarity (%)	86 1	67.5	58 4	92.8				39.6	187	65 1				642	64 1		62 9	583	
	Identity (%)	6 02	380	29.0	816				20.5	268	33.5	Ì			30.9	37.5		33.8	27.8	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Bacillus subtilis gltC	Corynebacterium ammoriagenes guaA				Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10 15c	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3395c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3394c		Streptomyces coelicator A3(2) SC588.20c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	
	db Match	gp AB003154_2	sp YBIF_ECOLI	prf 1516239A	sp GUAA_CORAM				gp SCD63_22	gp SC6E10_15	sp DEGU_BACSU				ptr B70975	pir A70975		gp.SC5B8_20	gp AF001935_7	
	ORE (bp)	1122	921	606	1569	663	441	189	1176	1140	069	324	489	963	928	1590	099	861	861	390
	Terminal (nt)	618094	618093	619394	621572	620264	622157	622457	622460	624936	525674	926000	626070	626577	528551	630140	630151	631809	631824	632690
	Initial (nt)	616973	619013	619086	620004	620926	621717	622269	623635	623800	624985	625677	625558	627539	627727	628551	630810	630949	63.2684	633079
	SEQ NO	4174	4175	4176	4177	4178	4179	418C	4181	4182	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191	692 4192
	SEQ NO (DNA)	674	675	676	677	678	57.9	089	681	289	683	684	685	986	287	588	589	980	180	692

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	phytoene desaturase	phytoene synthase	transmembrane transport protein	geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)	outer membrane lipoprotein	hypothetical protein	UNA photoiyase	glycosyl transferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		ABC transporter	, 47.1.	ABC transporter	lipopratein	DNA polymerase III	hypothetical prolein
15	ed .	hypo							-		-	1					Ī			
13	Matched length (a.a.)	95	524	288	722	367	188	145	462	497	205	897	223		206		346	268	1101	159
20	Similarity (%)	67.4	76.2	<u>t-</u> ci	75.6	63.8	68.1	62.1	74.2	63.2	537	549	722	ļ	752	į	75.4	67.2	57.5	62 3
	Identity (%)	36.8	50.4	42.0	48.6	32.7	38.3	33.1	48.7	40.0	25.9	24.3	35.4		35.9	1	436	28.7	30.2	41.5
ntinued)	gene	mnu	IS ATCC	is ATCC	olor A3(2)	is crtE	St	alc OS60 blc	SI	is ATCC	cps1K	olor A3(2)	yvrO		abcD		790 abc	ızae	dnaE	color A3(2)
్ట Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium mar num	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 ctB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A 29c	Brevibacterium linens crtE	Brevibacterium linens	Citrobacter freundii old	Brevibacterium linens	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cpd1	Streptococcus suis cps1K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Helicobacter pylori abcD		Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE B hlpA	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126.11
<i>35</i>	cb Match	gp_MMU92075_3	ا	gp AF139916_2	SCF43A_29	gp AF139916_11 E	gp AF139916_14 E	Sp.BLC_CITFR (gp AF130916 1	22	gp AF155804_7		prf 2420410P		prf 2320284D		sp ABC_ECOLI	Sp HLPA_HAEIN	prf 2517386A	gp SCE126_11
	02F (bp)	396 gp	1644 gp	912 gp	2190 gp	1146 gp	585 gp	648 sp	1425 gp	1404 gp	753 gp		717 pr	153	666 prf	846	1090 sp	897 sp	3012 pri	447 gp
45	Terminal O	613076	633532 1	635178	636089 2	538317 1	640208	640232 6	642557 1	642556 1	544778	545176 2	647593	648315	648440	550187	649114	650392	654612 3	
50	Iritia (nt)	633474	635175	636089	638278	639462	639624	640879	+-	643959	644026	647590	648309	648467	649105	649342	650193	651288	651601	42*1 654676
	SEQ NO	4193	4194	4195	4196	4197	4198	4199	1200	4201	1202	4293	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	42,1
55	SEQ		694	695	969	/69	598	989	700	701	70%	703	704	705	902	707	708	502	710	F

Function	hypothelical membrane protein		transcriptional repressor	hypothetical protein		transcriptional regulator (Sir2 family)	hypothetical protein	non-regulated lipoprotein precursor	rKNA methylase	methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		homoserine O-acetyltransferase	O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase	carbon starvation protein		hypothetical protein	
Matched length (aa)	468		203	264		245	157	357	151	278	80	489		379	429	060		20	
Similarity (%)	56.0		76.4	617		718	783	62.2	86 1	874	763	63.2		99.5	76.2	78.4		0.99	
identity (%)	26.1	1	503	34 9		42.5	45.2	311	62.9	70.9	31.3	34.0		99.5	49.7	53.9		40.0	
Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9 01		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2788 sirR	Streptomyces coclicolor A3(2) SCG8A 05c		Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1676	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1 34	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3366 spoU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3356c folD	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1779, 16c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC66T3 18c		Corynebacterium glutamicum metA	Leptospira meyeri met ^y	Escherichia coli K12 cstA		Escherichia coli K12 yjiX	
db Match	gp scE9_1		pir C70884	gp.SCG8A_5		pir C69459	gp:SC5H1_34	gp CDU02617_1	pir E70971	pir C 70970	gp MI CB1779_8	gp SC6613_18		gp AF052652_1	prf 2317335A	SP CSTA_ECOLI	- Balancia	Sp.VJX_FCOL	
ORF (bp)	1413	738	699	798	138	774	492	966	471	852	25.5	1380	963	1131	1311	2202	609	201	
Terminal (nt)	656534	260559	657215	667205	658142	658928	659424	660538	660850	662017	\$25Z3G	562382	664126	565183	656460	670465	669445	670672	: !
Initial (nt)	655122	655834	656547	658002	658005	653155	658933	659543	661120	 661166	662120	663761	665088	665313	077770		670053	670472	
SEQ NO	4212	4213	4214	4215	4216	12.17	4218	4219	4220	4221	4222	4223	4224		422C	/11	4228		_
SEQ SEQ NO NO	712	713	714	715	716	717	7.18	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	927	127	728	729	1

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein		L-malate dehydrogenase	regulatory protein		vibriobactin utilization protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	chloramphenicol resistance protein	catabolite repression control protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (aa)	317	281	380		53		338	226	ł	284	269	339	330	356	395	303	219	
20	Similarity (%)	86 4	76.2	81.3		623		67.5	628	<u>.</u>	542	85.1	86 4	88.2	82.3	9 69	58.1	858	
	Identity (%)	71.0	4 1.6	56 1		34.0		37.6	26.1		25.4	55.4	56.3	0 69	53.1	32.2	30.4	295	
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	tuberculosis	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	smegmatis		ii K12 yneC		Methanothermus fervidus V24S mdh	Bacillus stearothermophitus T-6 uxuR		OGAWA 395	ırn dıphtheriae	ım diphtheriae	ım diphtheriae	ım diphtheriae	Streptomyces venezuelae cmlv	Pseudomonas aeruginosa orc	ifluenzae Rd	
Table	Homolo	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	Streptomyces	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Escherichia coli K12 yneC		Methanotherm mdh	Bacillus stearo		Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp10	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1C	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1B	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Streptomyces v	Pseudomonas	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H:1240	
40	db Match	pii C70539	prf 1902224.A	SP CISY_MYCSM		SP YNEC_ECOL:		sp MOH_METFE	prf25-4353L		Sp.V.UB_VIBCH	gp AF176902_3	gp AF176902_2	gp.AF 176902_1	gp:CD:U02617_1	prf 2202262A	pd 222208	SPINES HABIN	
	ORF (bp)	954	<u>.</u>	1129	930	190	672	.041	720	702	268	907	1059	966	1050	1272	912	555	195
45	Terminal (nt)	672653	673576	674756	672710	674700	675846	675082	676218	677047	680131	681040	631846	682871	683876	686380	687345	688007	688335
50	Initial (nt)	671700	672665	673603	673639	674990	675175	676122	676937	677748	691027	681846	582904	683856	684925	685109	580435	687351	588141
	SEQ NO (a a)	4231	4232	4233	4234	4225	4236	4237	4238	4239	4240	4241	4242	4243	4244	4245	4246	4247	4248
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	731	732	733	/34	735	736	/3/	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

5	antonio.			ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		precursor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		osciolaria de la companya de la comp	uracii pnosphoribosyili alisterase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family	N-acy-L-amino acid amidohydrolase or peptidase	phosphomannomutase	dihydrolipnamide dehydrogenase	pyruvate carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	(aa)	i	244	346	331	278	1	301	417	323		000	209	77	385	561	468	1140	263	127
20	Similarity	(%)		738	69.1	79.8	72.3		57.5	707	526			72.3	66.2	80 5	53.8	65.0	100 0	60.1	6.99
	Identity	(%)		45 1	38.7	54.4	37.1		30.9	34.1	29.4			46 4	416	51.4	22 1	316	100.0	26.2	30.7
30 (panujuod) 1 elde (panujuod) 1 elde		ous gene		diphtheriae	olitica hemU	K12 trpS	412 yh _i D		murium LT2	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)			is upp	selicolor A3(2)	tuberculosis : amiA	um 3ER manB	olcanii ATCC	n glutamicum	tuberculosis	pelicalor A3(2)
30 d		Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Yersinia enterocolitica hemU	Escherichia coli K12 trpS	Escherichia co'i K12 yh _i D		Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dacD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10 08c			Lactococcus lactis upp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2-11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amiA	Mycoplasma pirum 3ER manB	Hatobacterium volcanii ATCC 29605 lpd	Corynebacterium glutamicum strain21253 pyc	Mycobacterium tuber culosis H37Rv Rv1324	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF11 30
<i>35</i>		db Match		gp AF109162_3	pir S54438	100			sp DACD_SALTY	pir.F73842	gp SC6G10_8			SP UPP_LACLA	gp SC1A2_11	pir H70841	SP MANB MYCPI	sp DLDH HALVO	prf 2415454A	sp YD24_MYCTU	gp SCF11_30
		ORF (bp)	975	780 gp	1017 pir	-		606	- 1137 sp	1227 pin	858 gp	195	351	s 659	384 95	1182 pi	1725 sp	1407 sp	3420 pr	870 8	486 91
45		Terminal (nt)	688916	689917	600706	697916	694110	695074	720569	696769	698065	992669	698922	699913	700381	793267	700384	704811	708630	709708	710278
50	•	Initial . (nt)	68989	869069	601700	601887	693028	694172	696213	697995	698922	699072	699272	699281	866669	702081	702108	703405	705211	708839	709793
	((a a)	4249	4250	4264	-	4253	4254	4255	4256	4257	4258	4259	4260	4261	4262	4263	4264	4265	4266	4257
55	1	SE C NO (DNA)	749	750	75.1	- 64	753	754	755	95/	757	758	759	760	761	792	76.3	764	765	766	76.

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin reductase	PrpD protein for propionate catabolism	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	hypothetical protein	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein			thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	381	305	521	278	96	383		456			225	352	133	718	192	63	537	543
20	Similarity (%)	0 69	59.3	49 5	74.5	47.0	78.9		726			100.0	8 62	76.7	63 4	66.2	8 69	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	446	246	24 0	42.5	39 0	546		408			100.0	611	51 1	35.1	31.8	33.3	8 66	96.6
Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	58 ycıC	359 trvB	murium LT2	groscopicus	x K1 APE0223	megmatis		uberculosis			i glutamicum R	ejuni Cjooss	eprae	uberculosis	<12 yeeF	eprae B1308-	glutamicum	glutamicum
Table 1	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 158 yeiC	Bacillus subtilis 1559 trxB	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 prpD	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Aeropyrum pernik K.1 APE0223	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1129c			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0069	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB4,27c	Mycobacterium tuberculosi H37Rv Rv1565c	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	Mycobacterium leprae B1308- C3-211	Corynebacterium AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR1
35	db Match		BACSU	SP PRPD_SALTY	prf 1502224A		sp CI3Y_MYCSM					SE THIR CORGL	gp.C_11168X1_62 (gp MLCB4_16		ECOLI	prf 2323363CF	gp AR018531_2	
40	ļ	6 pir BE9760	• -	4 SPPR	i	8 PIR E72779			3.pir.B70539		ගු	•			8 pir.G70539	1 sp YCEF		·	9 pir JC4991
	ORF (bp)	1086	624	1494	888	37.8	1182	375	1323	246	1359	603	1065	4	2148	591	246	1611	1629
45	Terminaf (nt)	710520	71,54	714231	715145	714380	716293	716286	716687	718350	720016	72054.	722841	722925	725559	125872	726470	726742	728696
50	Initial (nt)	711605	7.17.24	712738	714258	714757	715102	7.6630	7.8009	7.8105	7.8658	721449	721777	723338	723412	726452	726715	778357	4285 730324
	SEQ NO (a a)	4268	4.259	4275	4271	42:24	42.3	4274	4275	4276	4277	4278	4279	4290	4281	4282	4283	42.94	4285
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	768	769	77.0	771	772	773	774	775	2776	777	77.8	779	780	/81	782	/83	784	785

																1	- i		Ī				
5		Function	bifunctional protein (biotin synthesis	repressor and biotin acetyl-Cox- carboxylase ligase)	hypothetical membrane protein		5-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	K+-uptake protein			5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4-	ımıdasol carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		nitrilotriacetate monooxygenase	transposase (15A0903-5)	glucose 1-dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	:	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	ī -	293	185	T	394	628				14/	152	255			303	256	96		175	142	
20		Similarity (%)		618	a a u		83.8	736				93.2	60 5	902		730	52.5	64.8	68.8		663	16.8	
		Identity (%)		28.7	0,00	73.0	0.69	41.1				85.7	36.2	42.8		43.2	23.4	313	29.2		286	35.9	
25 G	aca)	a)		4	osis		872	۵				5872	EI.	r A3(2)		2		M 1030	ASB8		aj.	or A3(2)	
30 Folder	lable I (column	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 birA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv3278c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 5872 purK	Escherichia coli K12 kup			Corynebacterium	ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purE	Actinosynnema pretiosum	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SUF45A.30	Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600 ntaA	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Bacillus megaterium IAM 1030 gdhll	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1408		Bacillus subtilis 168 ywjB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A 21	
35 40		cb Match		BIRA_FCOLI	!	pir G70979	SP PURK_CORAM a	Sp KLP ECOLI		1		sp PUR6_CORAM	an APH33059 5		_	SP NTAA_CHEHE	pir A69426	3ACME	PII A72258		SP WWIR BACSU	gr.ScJ9A_21	
		ORF		864 sp	-	486 pi	1161 sp	1872 51		357	-	495 51	453			1314 8	1500 p	2 687	d 698	1 242			222
45		Terminal	-	731299	- <u>†</u> -	731797	733017	734943	733183	725340	040007	735896	736351	73 /2014		737216	738673	740228	741765	747105	741010	742828	742831
50		Initial	(m)	730436		731312	731857	733072	733797		7.34964	735402	0	135699	5 4 5 5	738579	740172	741016	741397	7.4064	10014		4302 743052
		SEO	(a a)	4285		4287	4288	4289		7 6 6	4291	4292	(4293	4674	4295	4296	4297	4298	•		4301	
5 <i>5</i>		SEQ	(DNA)	/86		787	788	780	0 0		S.	202		793	45	795	706	797	86/	1	667	801	802

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	trehalose/mattose-binding protein	trehalose/maltose-binding protein		trehalose/maltosc-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		RNA helicase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II					RNA helicase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase)
15	Matched length (a a)	271	306		417		332		1783			240	720	701					2033	698	873
20	Similarity (%)	75.3	70.3		62.4		73.9	i	49.9			59.2	62.5	41.1					45.8	53.2	48.6
	Identity (%)	42.4	37.3		30.9		57.2		25.1			31.7	30.0	20.7					22.4	24.4	23.1
25 an (continued)	ns gene	oralis maiG	ralis malF		ralis malE		cui msiK		odurans R1			berculosis	i J99 jhp0462	12 uvrD					licolor	. NRC-1) H1130	12 hepA
7able 1 ((Hcmologous gene	Thermococous litoralis malG	Thermecoccus literalis malF	ï	Thermococcus litoralis malE		Streptomyces relicuii msiK		Demococcus radiodurans R1 DRE0135			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0462	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD					Streptomyces caelicolor SCH5.13	Halobacterium sp. NRC-1 plasmid pNRC100 H1130	Escherichia colı K12 hepA
35		<u> </u>	 	L _ '	<u>+</u>	-	<u>တိ</u>	! 	٥٥			Σĭ	Ť	-		! 			S. St	Ĭā	
40	db Match	prf 2406355C	prf 2406355B		prf 2406355A	:	prf2308356A		pr 875633			pir E70978	pir C71929	SP LIVRD ECOLI					pir T366/1	pir T08313	sp HEPA_ECOU
	ORF (bp)	834	1032	468	1272	423	906	369	4800	372	3699	633	2433	1563	357	393	396	825	6207	4596	2886
45	Terminal (nt)	743067	7.43900	745046	745622	748442	747031	748814	748386	757434	753597	757630	758364	760906	762853	763122	762582	767367	763237	769547	774156
50	Initial (nt)	743960	744531	745513	746893	748020	748026	748446	753685	757063	757395	759262	967097	762468	762497	762730	762977	768191	769443	774:42	777035
	SEQ NO NO	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	4309	43.0	4311	4312	4313	4314	43.5	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320	4321	4322
55	SEQ NO	803	804	805	805	807	808	608	810	811	812	813	814		816	817	818	819	820	821	822

5	Function	<u>c</u>	cNAc- prenot, a 3.L. rase	hate		G.	Ľ.	utase	U)	shate isomerase			insive profetn		nocysteine			•
10	CD III	hypothetical protein	dTDP-Rha a-D-GicNAc- diphosphoryl polyprenol, rhamnosyl transferase	mannose 1-phosphate guanylyttransferase	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphomannomutase	hypothetical protein	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase			pheromone-responsive protein		S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase			thymidylate kinase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	527	286	353	94	139	136	460	327	420			180		476			209
20	Similarity (%)	714	77.9	6 99	819	748	713	663	563	66.2			57.8		830			56 0
	identity (%)	45 5	56 4	29 B	73.4	48.9	515	38.0	31.2	36.9			35.6		59.0			258
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	berculosis	negmatis	erevisiae	negmatis	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	video M40	berculosis	12 man A			calls plasmid		nalis WAA38			lgidus VC-16
	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3267	Mycobacterum smegmatis mc2155 wbbL	Saccharomyces cerevisiae yDL055C MPG1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whinD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3259	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34.11c	Salmonella montevideo M40 manB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3256c	Escherichia coli K12 manA	÷		Enterococcus raecalis plasmid pCF10 prgC		Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38			Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AFC061
40	cb Match	PII, D 70978	gp AF187550_1	SP MPG1 YEAST	gp AF164439_1	pır B70847	gp SCF34_11	sp MANB_SALMO	pir B70594	SP.MANA_ECOLI			pr! 1804279K		SP SAHH_TRIVA			sp kTHY_ARCFU
	ORF (bp)	1554	897	1044	408	456	θēε	1374	1005	1182	150	360	564	351	1422	708	720	609
45	Termināl (nt)	777758	7/9910	781171	781875	782162	783101	784557	785639	786824	787045	787983	787170	788546	790093	788719	789002	790704
50	Iritia (nt)	778711	779014	783128	781468	782617	782712	783184	784635	785643	785836	787624	787733	788196	788672	789426	789721	7.50096
	SEQ		4324	4325	4326	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339
55	SEO	(DIVA)	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	two-component system response regulator		two-component system sensor histidine kinase	lipoprotein	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor	preprotein translocase SecA subunit		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor
15	Matched length (aa)	224		484	595	213		203	845		170	322	461	180	23	380	188
20	Similarity (%)	906		789	656	728		61.6	9.66		788	82 9	0 66	639	100.0	42.4	87.2
	Identity (%)	73.7		53.1	29 6	38.0		34.5	99.1		47.1	64.6	0.88	38.3	۵۵۵۰ م	21.6	61.2
25 Table 1 (continued)	ns gene	iberculosis ntrA		iberculosis ntiB	iberculosis pqB	bercutosis		CV rps22	avum n glutamicum)		berculosis	berculosis	glutamicum	iberculosis	glutamicum	berculosis	iberculosis
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c lpqB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c		Spinacia oleracea CV rps22	Brevibacterium flavum (Coryncbacterium glutamicum) MJ-233 secA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO 19 aroA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3226c	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH
35		ΣΙ	!	ΣÏ	ΣÏ	ΣÏ	-	•	<u> </u>		ΣΞ	ΣÏ	- 0 4	Σï		ΣÏ	∑ S
40	cb Match	prf 2214304A		prf 22143048	ptr F70592	ри D70592		sp RR30_SPIOL	gsp.R74093		pir A70591	pir.F70590	gp.AF114233_	pir (70590	GP AF114233_1	pir.G70506	prf 2515333D
	ORF (bp)	678	684	149.	1704	588	156	603	2535	672	504	987	1413	4PU	123	11110	618
45	Terminat (nt)	791409	790738	793308	794711	795304	795292	796110	798784	799691	800200	800208	801190	803128	802565	803131	805025
50	Initial (nt)	793732	791421	791512	793008	794714	795447	795448	795250	799020	799697	801194	802602	802649	802687	804240	804408
	SEQ NO	+	4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	434ē	4347	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	4355
55	SEQ NO (DAA)	840	841	842	843	8.17	345	846	847	848	849	850	951	()	853	854	855

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicaso		ATP-dependent DNA helicase		potassium channel	hypothetical protein	UNA helicase II		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	84	129	415	458		291	249	1155		1126		302	230	099		280	
20	Similarity (%)	96 4	65,1	62.2	64.0		69 8	629	48.9		65.7		64.2	583	588		49.3	
	Identity (%)	786	33.3	296	37.3		46 4	37 0	23 9		41.4		262	30 4	326		268	
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	iberculosis hiB1	berculosis	uberculosis	oniae CG43		iberculosis	Jberculosis	berculosis		uberculosis		anhaschii JAL	uberculosis	<12 uvrD		uberculosis	
30 Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 deaD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Methanococcus jannaschii JAL 1 MJ0138 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3199c	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv3196	
35	dh Match			E70595	KLEPN								sp.Y13B_METJA		ECOLI			
40		pur D70596	pir B70596	id	sp DEAD		pir H70594	pir F70594	8 pr. G70951	1	9 pir G70951	2		t pir E70951	4 sp UVRD		5 pir.B70951	8
	ORF (bp)	258	420	1200	1272	225		759	3048	780	3219	1332	1005	714	2034	591	816	603
4 5	Terminal (rt)	805535	806737	806740	807946	809510	810394	811153	814217	811386	817422	814210	818523	815236	821287	822669	821290	823391
50	Initial (nt)	805792	806318	807939	809217	809286	1	810405	811170	812165	814204	815541		818523	919254	822079	822105	822789
	SEQ NO		4357	4358	4359	4360	4361	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4357	4368	4369	43.70	4371	4372
55	SEQ	856	857	858	859	REO	861	862	863	864	955	366		368	969	870	8/1	872

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	ethylene-inducible protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		alpha-lytic proteinase precursor		DNA-directed DNA polymerase	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor					monophosphatase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	474	350			1023	463	301	81	201		408		208	363					255
20	Similarity (%)	76.4	749			73.5	57.7	89.0	530	736		44 4		514	515					749
	identity (%)	42 8	43.4			47.2	34.3	674	49.0	40.8		26.7		25.0	27.0					51.8
outinued)	s gene	erculosis	erculosis			erculosis	durans	laticifer er1	K1 APE0247	в уааЕ		ogenes ATCC		edia LaBelle- olasmid	Jutamicum vum) ATCC					niger pur3
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3193c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0840	Hevea brasiliensis laticifer er1	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0247	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE		Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487		Neurospora intermedia LaBelle- 1b mitochondrion plasmid	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1					Streptomyces alboniger pur3
35		ΣI	> I			21			▼			7 7		2-						
40	db Match	pir A70951	Pir H70950		-	pir G70950	gp AE001938_5	sp ER1_HEVBR	PIR.F72782	SP YAAE_BACSU		pir TRYXB4		pir 503722	sp CSP1_CORGI					рг 2207273Н
	OR≅ (bp)	1446	1050	675	522	2955	1359	951	345	909	363	1062	501	585	1581	429	510	222	309	780
45	Terminal	822680	922338	825242	325996	829570	829627	831971	831578	832570	832795	834533	835388	835837	838897	839353	840139	840210	840437	841517
50	fritial (int)	824.25	824190	825916	826517	825616	830985	831021	831922	831971	833157	833572	834888	835253	837312	838925	839630	840431	840745	842296
	SEO NO (3.2)	4373	4374	4375	4376	437.7	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389	4390	4391
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	8/3	874	875	9,76	877	878	879	980	981	882	983	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	89.

	Function	myo-inosital monophosphatase	peptide chain release factor 2	cell division ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	celi division protein	small protein B (SSRA binding protein)	hypothetical protein				vibriobactin utilization protein	Fe-regulated protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ferric anguibactin-binding protein precursor	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	lerrichrome ABC transporter (ATP- binding protein)
	Matched length (a a)	243	359	226	72	301	145	116		!		272	319	191	325	313	312	250
:	Similarity (%)	593	886	912	54.0	748	75.9	73.3			į	52.9	583	712	615	808	76.0	82.0
	identity (%)	33.7	68.0	704	430	40.5	43 5	44.0				26 8	29.5	36 1	27.7	39.3	35.6	48 4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gere	Streptomyces flavopersicus spcA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) prfB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3102c ftsE	Aeropyrum perniy K1 APE2061	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO				Vibrio choterae OGAWA 395 viuB	Staphylococcus aureus sirA	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243.07	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclN	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelO	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelP
	db Match	9p [1703/6_9	sp.RF2_STRCO	pir.E70919	264 FIR 072510	pir D70919	Sp SMPB_ECOU	Sp.YF &O_FCOU				Sp VIUB_VIBCH	prf 2510361A	gp MLCB1243_5	SP.FA18_VIBAN	pir 863763	pir C69763	pır D69763
	ORF (bp)	819	1104	687	132	006	492	351	537	300	405	458	918	588	1014	666	942	753
	Terminal (n*)	842306	844360	845181	844842	846097	846628	846982	846269	848026	847718	848499	849326	850412	852364	853616	854724	855476
	nitial (nt)	843124	843257	844455	845105	845198	840137	845637	846805	847727	848122	849323	850243	850099	851351	852618	853783	854724
	SEQ NO	4392	4353	4394	4395	4396	4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4:402	4403	4.40.4	4405	4406	4407	440B
	SEC	892	893	894	895	896	- 768	868	668	300	901	305	903	706	306	906	200	908

EP 1 108 790 A2

						·			;-		- 1			_		T			
5				mine				a de la companya de l		factor			ase						
10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K		DNA repair helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		resuscitation-promoting factor	cold shock protein	hypothetical protein	glutamine cyclotransferase			permease		rRNA(adenosine-2'-0-)- methy!transferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	48	84	442		613	764	57		198	61	159	273			477		319	
20	Similarity (%)	720	660	649	i	62.3	65.2	62.0		64.7	75.4	585	678			79.3		51.7	
	Identity (%)	0.99	61.0	33.5		30.7	36 1	44.0		39.4	42.6	28 3	41.8			43.6		27.9	
25 (panultuo) 1 alder	us gene	rum Nigg	oriae	(Rat)		cerevisiae RAD25	berculosis	berculosis		s rpf	s cspB	prae	odurans			licolor A3(2)		reus tsnR	
30 t	Homologous gene	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoriae	Rattus norvegious (Rat)		Saccharomyces cerevisi S288C YIL143C RAD25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0862c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0863		Micrococcus luteus rpf	actococcus lactis cspB	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB57-27c	Demococcus radiodurans DR0112			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6C5 09		Streptomyces azureus tsnR	
35 40	db Match	PIP E81737	GSP Y35814 C	270		sp RA25_YEAST	F70815	pir G70815		prf 2420502A	prf 2320271A	gp MLCB57_11	gp AE001874_1			6 3 5 5 5 5 db		Sp TSMR_STRAZ	
	ORF (bp)	147 PIP	273 GS		639	16/1 sp	2199 pir	219 pir	843	597 prf	381 prf	525 gp	•	669	138	1473 gp	912	828 sp	876
45	Terminal (nt)	860078	860473		862753	863396	865119	867571	868630	867803	869318	p78098	869918	870721	871660	973210	972016	874040	874369
50	Initia: (nt)	850224	850745	861544	863391	992598	867317	867353	867788	868399			870691	871419			872927	873213	874944
	SEQ	6074	4410	+ +	4412	4413	4414	4415	44.6	4417		44.9	4420	4421	4422		4:42:4	1	4426
55	SEQ	606	910	911	912	913	914	915	ວ ເວ	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	928	926

	Function	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine transaminase	acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase carboxy transferase subunit beta	hypothetical protein	sodium/proline symporter		hypothetical protein	fatty acid synthase			homoserine O-acetyltransferase			glutaredoxin	dihydrofolale reductase	thymidylate synthase	ammonium transporter	ATP dependent DNA helicase	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosidase
	Matched length (a.a.)	316	374	236	103	549	i	243	3026	!		335	1	a common	62	171	261	202	1715	298
	Similarity (%)	55 1	52 9	96 S	80 6	58 1		77.4	83 4			597			72.6	62.0	68 0	56.4	68 1	510
	Identify (%)	32.6	21.9	36.0	515	26.4		49.0	63.1			29.0		ļ	43.6	38.0	64.8	32.2	47.4	262
Table 1 (continued)	Ното ogous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0883c	Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783	Escherichia coli K12 accD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8 08c	Pseudomonas fluorescens		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2525c	Corynebacterium ammon/agenes fas			Leptospira meyeri metX			Deinococcus radiodurans DR2085	Mycobacterium avium folA	Escherichia coli K12 thyA	Escherichia coli K12 cysQ	Streptomyces coelicalar A3(2) SC7C7, 16c	Synechococcus elorgatus naegeli mutM
	db Match	sp YZ11_MYC1U	pir S71439	SP ACCO_ECCU!	gp SCI8_8	pir JC2382		pir A70657	pir S55505			prf 23173358			gp AE002044_8	prf 2408256A	sp.TYSY_ECOLI	spicksQ_ECOLI	gp SC7C7_16	sp.FPG_SYNEN
	ORF (bp)	933	1128	1,13	339	1653	816	840	8907	489	186	104?	426	292	237	456	799	755	4560	769
	Terminal (nt)	874951	875985	879642	881985	883647	884541	884549	894578	895191	895593	895596	896719	897689	897727	897979	898434	899253	904602	905387
	Initial (nt)	875883	877112	83:114	<u>8</u> 81647	88.995	883726	885348	885672	894703	895408	242308	897144	897423	897963	838434	899231	800006	900043	904615
	SEQ NO (a a)	4427	4429	4423	4430	4431	4432	4433	4434	4435	4436	4437	4438	4439	44:10	4441	4442	4443	4444	4445
	SEQ NO (DNA)	927	876	676	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	9.4.4	945

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	alkaline phosphatase	integral membrane transporter		glucose-6 phosphate isomease	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent helicase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		peptidase	hypothetical protein		5'-phosphoribosylg'ycınamide formyltransferase	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole- 4-carboxamide formyltransferase	citrate lyase (subunit)
15	Matched length (a a)	128	196	403		557	195		78	763	885	217		236	434		189	525	217
20	Similarity (%)	86 7	719	0.79		77.0	52.3		85 9	73.1	48.6	71.4		73.3	8 09		862	87.8	100 0
	Identity (%)	55.5	38.8	33.8		52.4	24.6		29.0	46.1	21.8	43.8		43.6	31.1		64.6	74.5	100.0
25 (pantinoed) 1 apple 1 (coordinated)	us gene	berculosis	MG1363 apl	ficolor A3(2)		M101 pgi	berculos s		berculos:s	rmophilus	licotor A3(2)	38 yvrO		berculosis	berculosis		Jr.N	Hir	glutamicum
30 L	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv08/0c	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI28 06c		Escherichia coli JM101 pgi	Mycobacterium tuberculos s H37Rv Rv0336		Mycobacterium tuberculos.s H37Rv Rv0948c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcrA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25 30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purb	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 citE
35		≥I	İ		-	Ш	ZI	 		i	<u> </u>			ZI			C4_		6
40	db Match	pir F70816	SP AP_LACLA	pir T36776		pir NUEC	pir G70506		Sp YT26_MYCTU	SP PCRA_BACST	gp SCE25_30	prf 2420410P		pir D73716	sp.YT19_MYCTU	•	gp AB003159	gp A:B003159_3	gp CGL133719_
	ORF (bp)	408	009	1173	717	1620	1176	381	309	228g	2223	999	507	711	1425	228	627	1560	819
4 5	Terminal (n:)	902506	905792	906559	909328	907759	909521	911223	910855	013514	913477	915699	916368	916970	619352	317827	919956	921526	922412
50	Initial (nt)	905389	906351	907731	908612	903378	910696	910843	911163	911228	915699	915364	916874	917680	917928	918054	919330	919967	921594
	SEU		444.7	4448	4449	4450	4451	4.152	4453	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459	4460	4461	4462	4463
55	SFO	946	947	648	646	625	951	253	953	954	955	956	957	958	956	236	961	296	696

5	Function	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	hypothetical protein	one shoomal protein C18	305 riposornal protein 319	30S ribosomal protein 314	50S ribosomal protein L33	SUS ribosomal protein 1 zo	transporter (sulfate transporter)	Zn/Co transport repressor	50S ribosomal protein L31	50S ribosomal protein L32		copper-inducible two-component regulator	two-component system sensor	proteinase DO precursor	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)		large-conductance mechanosensitive channel	hypothetical protein	5-tormyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-ligase
15	Matched length (a a)	222	109	5	/9	100	49)	529	80	78	55		227	484	406	188		131	210	191
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0		/61	80 0	83 7	818	711	77.5	65.4	78.2		73.6	60 1	59.9	543		77.1	0.09	29 7
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	. !	52.2	54 0	55 1	520	34 4	37.5	37.2	0 09		480	24 4	333	27.7		50 4	286	25 1
25 (continued)	ana gene	glutamicum	glutamicum		doxa rps18	12 rpsN	12 rpmG	12 rpmB	38 yvdB	ureus zntR	reyi rpmE	dicolor A3(2)		rirgae copR	(12 baeS	.12 htrA	ana CV cnx1		iberculosis mscL	uberculosis	THES
30 Table 1.0	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yjcC		Cyanophera paradoxa rps18	Escherichia coli K12 rpsN	Escherichia coli K12 rpmG	Escherichia coli K12 rpmB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	Staphylococcus aureus zntR	Haemophilus ducreyi rpmE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51A :4		Pseudomonas syrirgae copR	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 htrA	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	·	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0985c mscL	Mycobacterium tuberculosi H37Rv Rv0990	Homo sapiens MTHFS
35	db Match	gp CGL133719_2	gp CGL133719_1		CYAPA	Sp.RS14_ECOUL	ECOLI	RSECOR LE	B70033		na			SP.COPR_PSESM	ECOLI	6	RATH	i	MYCTU		
40			 -		sp RR18		sp RL33	כו	ā	pr 2420312A	 -	1		+	5 so BAES	ີ່ດ		-	sp.MSCI	pir A70601	pir JC4389
	ORF (bp)	999	327	321	249	303	162	234	1611	7	264	171	447	695	1365	1239	585	198	405	651	570
45	Terminal (nt)	922396	923138	923981	024159	924425	924734	924901	925325	976931	927737	927922	927339	928812	930248	931648	332290	932487	937570	933060	933733
50	Initial (nt)	923061	923464	923661	924407	924727	924895	925134	926935	007.740	927474	252226	927785	928117	928884	930410		932290	932974	933710	934302
	SEQ	4464	4465	445C	4467	4458	4469	4470	4471	Ş.	4473	4.47.4	4475	4476	1177	4478	4479	4480	4481	4482	4483
55	SEQ	(DNA) ((a a 964 446	965	บูบู่ซึ่	296	996	369	970	971	5 0	973	974	975	976	7. C	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	979	980		982	083

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	UTP-glucose-1-pt-osphate uridyly transferase	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein	nbosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein	cyanate transport protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cyclomaltodextrinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	methionyl-tRNA synthetase	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transposase
15	Matched length (a a)	296	390	193	367	380		137	225	444	488	272	615	741	210	363		94
20	Similarity (%)	689	62.5	549	548	624		9 09	596	536	75.2	783	66.7	49.0	53.3	59.0		596
	Identity (%)	42.2	31.8	0 62	30 3	26 6		32.1	25 3	26.8	43.0	540	33.8	26.2	27.6	30.0		33 0
25 (panujung	s gene	pestris	ovorans	2 rimJ	erculosis	2 cynX		enzae Rd	orculos s	s E-244	erculosis	serculosis	um Delta H	Ç	um Delta H	8 yxaG		
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Xanthomonas campestris	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA	Escherichia coli K12 rimJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0996	Escherichia coli K12 cynX		Haemophilus Influenzae Rd H11602	Mycobacterium tuborculos H37Rv Rv0093c	Bacillus sphaericus CDase	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH587 metG	Escherichia coli reco	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH796	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaG		Enterococcus faecium
35	-	† × -			ZI	ECOLI	 		1	BACSH B	21	ì			2\$2	BACSU B		
40	do Match	pir JC4985	prf 2403296B	SP RIMJ_ECÜL	pir.G73601	X N.A.J. US	<u>!</u> !	sp YG02_HAEIN	sp.Y05C_MYCTU	sp CDAS_BA	pir E73602	sp Y19J_MYCTU	sp SYM_METTH	prf.1336383A	pir.869206	Sp. YXAG		gp AF029727
	ORF (bp)	897	1257		1020	1300	1419	405	714	1167	1560	825	1830	2049	633	1158	531	294
45	Termina (nt)	935319	209986	937274	938401	939628	937799	940090	940754	941925	942381	944833	948569	950839	950928	351834	953043	354266
50	In tia' (nt)	934423	935351	936615	937382	938427	939217	939686	943041	940759	943940	944009	946840	948791	951460	352991	953573	953973
	SEQ	4484	4485	4485	4487	4458		4490	4491	4492	4493	4494	4495	44196	4497	4458	4499	4500
55	SEC	984	985	986	987	988	983	066	166	266	993	994	995	მან	766	966	999	000.

5		Function	transposase	transposase subunit		D-lactate dehydrogenase	site-specific DNA-methyltransferase		transposase	transposase	recording to the state of the s	and the state of t	cadmium resistance protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	dimethyladenosine transferase		Isopentenyl nionophosphate kiliase		ABC transporter	pyridoxine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (aa)	139	112		565	231		94	139		Ď	205		263	362	265	2	315		478	242	159	108
20	-	Similarity (%)	979	88 4		75.6	62.8		59.6	9/9		84 6	8 99		707	63 5	65.3		0.79		858	67.4	58.5	78.7
		Identity (%)	41.7	73.2		46.4	30.8		33.0	417	; ;	62.6	31.7		46.4	34.8	6 7 6	0.45	42.5		65.5	40.1	27.0	45.4
25 :	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	12	Annt the	A Maria Citi		oniae OK8			Cluin (12)	and children	s solicalos s	ureus cadD		uberculosis	uberculosis	TO.	K12 ksgA	uberculosis		ora erythraea	K12 pdxK	uberculosis	belicotor A3(2)
30	Table 1 (Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12	il mulicated	Brevioacierani mens ark	of the state of th	Klebsiella pneumoniae OK8			Enterococcus Idecium	Schencing con	Mycobacterium tubercurosis H37Rv Rv1994c	Staphylococcus aureus cadD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1008	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1009 rpt	Escherichia coli K12 ksgA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011		Saccharopolyspora erythraea ertX	Escherichia coli K12 pdxK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02
35			<u> </u>			T	Z	1		-	∐ i •	-			21	_		Î				Ť	_	
40		db Match	610101	pir luecis	gp AF052055	4000	pri 2014/23At.			gp AF 329727	pir IQECI3	sp.YJ94_MYCTU	rrt 2514367A		pir C73603			Sp KS3A_ECOLI	pir F70603	1	pir S47441	SD PDXK ECOLI	Y.X05	gp SCF1_2
		ORF (bp)			414	864	1713 	3	219		477	357	621	342	831	, , ,	2	879	933	642	1833	797	480	321
4 5		Terminal (nt)		954753	955354	956774	955686		959185	960374	960361	961653	962249	961321	963639		904934	965852	966784	965950	968660	969458	969461	970349
50		Initial		954277	954941	955911	957398	000000	959403	960081	960385	961297					963864	964974	965852	966591				620026
		SEO	(88)	4501	4502	4503	4504	1007	4506	4507	4508	4509		4511			4513	45.4	4515	4516		10	4519	
55		SEQ	(DNA)	1001	1002	1003	1004	5001	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010		10.2	:	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017		1019	1020

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	regulator	hypothetical protein	enoyl-CoA hydratase				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	transcriptional regulator (tetR family)	membrane transport protein	S-adenosylmethionine 2- demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		peptide-chain-release factor 3	amide-urea transport protein
15	Matched length (a a)	107	261	276	337				440	100	802	157		121	482		54B	404
20	Similarity (%)	69.2	88.1	59.1	70.9				56 B	0 02	70 0	75.8		63.6	48.3		0.89	72.8
	Identity (%)	35.5	64.8	27.2	35.6				27.7	44.0	42 6	38.2		29 8	249		39.2	42.8
25 (panujua	gene	color A3(2)	color A3(2)	ухен	erculosis				lutamicum AIM) ATCC	color A3(2)	color A3(2)	nzae Rd		dis NMA1953	erculosis		2 prft;	ylotrophus
se os	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1 02	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ1 15	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvell	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv echA9				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF56.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87.17c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HI0508 menG		Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c		Escherichia coli K12 prft.	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdD
40	db Match	gp SCF1_2	gp SCJ1_15	SP VXEH BACSU	pir =70893				sp.CSP1_CORGL	gp SCF56_6	gp SCE87_17	sp.MENG_HAEIN		gp NMA622491_21	pir.A70539		รับรูชสามฤ	prf 2405311A
	ORF (bp)	321	960	792	7017	654	777	1212	1386	579	2373	498	999	381	1551	930	144/	1269
45	Terminal (nt)	970739	971823	972244	974155	PÚEE26	974952	974965	977734	977800	978368	981493	382287	982294	984650	985845	4848h4	988007
50	Initial (nt)	970418	970864	573035	973139	373957	37.4.186	976175	976349	978378	980740	980993	981622	982674	963100	984910	98651U	986739
	SFO NO (3.3)	123	4522	4623	4524	4525	3777	4527	4528	4529	4530	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	45.46	4537
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1029	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037

5		Function	amide-urea transport protein	amide-urea transport protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	2-nitropropane dioxygenase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	polypeptides predicted to be useful	antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	50S ribosomal protein l 25		lactoylglutathione lyase	DNA alkylation repair enzyme	ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sufl protein precursor	nodulation ATP-binding protein I	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	77	234	253	236	187	361	342		51	174	194	1	143	208	3.6	452		506	310	
20		Similarity (%)	610	089	0 02	69 1	20.6	540	72.8		610	63.2	65.0		546	62 5	79 1	719		617		
		identity (%)	408	34.6	3/9	35.2	39.0	25.2	39.5		54.0	38.5	47.0		28.7	38 9	44.0	42.0		9.00	9 2 2 2	2
30 (paninitary)	(00 1111100)	Homo'ogeus gene	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdE	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO	oli K12 oth	kii IFO 0895	Streptomyces roseofulvus gap		s più di s	oli K12 pth	Mycobacterium tuberculosis		Salmonella typhimurium D21 gloA	Bacillus cereus ATCC 10987 alkD	lis prs	lis qcaD)	0	201 K 17 SUII	DOU DEN DO
	anic	Homo'	Methylophilus fmdE	Methylophilus fmdF	Pseudomoras	Pseudomonas	Escharichia coli K12 oth	Willinesis mrakii IFO 0895	Streptomyces		Neisseria meningitid s	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Mycobacteriu	H37Rv rplY	Salmonella ty gloA	Bacillus ceret	Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus subtilis deaD			Escherichia coli K.1.7 sull	Rhizobium sp
40		db Match	prf 2406311B	prf 2406311C	SP BRAF_PSEAE	SD BRAG PSEAE		SPETP ECOLI	Sp. CAPP. LYNICHMIN.		GSP Y75094	P COLL	The state of the s	pir B / 0622	sp i_GUL_SALTY	prf 25-6401BW	SP KPRS BACCL				SP SUFI ECOLI	Sp NODI RHIS3
		ORF (bp)	882	1077	726	699		612	1073		369	524	50	900	429	524	975		0.04	1227	1533	918
45		Terminal (nt)	988904	989980	990705	001414		991417	993080	Store:	994106	270700	994845	995527	996830	996833	997466	L	998455	1000016	1302864	1003930
50		Initial (nt)	988023	988904	989980	000716	9807 10	992028	992058		994474		995375	96126	936402	997456			606666	1001242	1001332	1003013
		SEQ	4538	4539	4540		1 404	4542	15.43	4004	4545		4546	4547	1048 4549	4549			4551	4552	4553	4554
55			(DNA) 1038					1042		1044	1045	1	1046	1047	1048	1049	1 0 50	2	1051	1052	1053	1054

45

Function		hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two component transcript onal regulator (luxR family)		hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter		ABC transporter	gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase precursor					transposase protein fragment	transposase (IS1623 TnpB)				transcriptional regulator (TetR- family)	transcription/tenair-colluling protein
Matched length	(aa)	272	459	202		349	535		573	999					37	236				183	1217
Similarity	(2,0)	63.2	48.4	673		64.5	57.0		74.0	58.6					72.0	100.0		ina 1		59.6	65.1
identity	(0/_)	30.2	24.6	36.6		31.5	28.6		44.0	32.4					64.0	9.66				23.0	36.2
Homologous gene		Streptomyces lividans ORF2	Escherichia coli K 12 uhpB	Streptomyces peucetius dnrN		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF15.07	Streptomyces glaucescens strV		Mycobacterium smegmatis exiT	Escherichia coli K12 ggt					Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB				Escherichia coli tetR	Echarichia coli mfd
db Match		pir JN0850	sp UHPPB_ECOLI	prf 2107255A		gp SCF15_7	rir 865587		pir.T14180	sp.GGT_ECOL					GPU_AF164955_23	gp AF121030_8				sp TETC_ECOU	STATE FOOL
ORF	(da)	831	1257	609	204	1155	1440	153	1/34	1965	249	519	192	606	243	708	462	597	312	651	1677
Terminal	(ju)	1004793	1005095	1006697	1006734	1008152	1010061	1008534	1011790	101-797	1014264	1014343	1015116	1016560	1015450	1015145	1017018	1017274	1018393	1019066	1000716
Initial	(ic)	1003953	1004829	1006089	1006937	1059 4559 1006998	4560 1008522	1008586	4562 1010057	1013761	1014016	1014861	1014925	1015652	10.2692	1015852	10.6557	1017870	1018082	1018416	104000
SEO		4555	\$355 +	4557	4558	4559		4561	+	4563	4564	4565	4566	4567	4568	4569	4570	4571	4572	4573	16.74
SEQ	(DNA)	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1901	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074

5	Function	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	multidrug resistance like ATP binding protein, ABC-type transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical membrane protein		nypornetical protein		S	pqU protein	enolase (2-phosphoglycerate dehydratase)(2-phospho-D- glycerate hydro-lyase)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	guanosine pentaphosphafase or exopolyphosphafase	a supplier to the supplier to	threonine dehydratase	
15	Matched length (aa)		632 b	574 A	368 h		183			241	422 0	41	191	153 h	329		314	
20	Similarity (%)	0 69	62.7	81 9	100 0		5/4			683	86.0	580	55.0	77.8	55.0	i	64.7	
	Identity (%)	48 0	313	50.2	100 0		33.4			46.5	64.5	089	31.9	5 65	25.2		30.3	
25 (penujiu	gene	eae	8	erculosis	Ltamicum		Z			erculosis U	0	(1 APE2459	erculosis	erculosis	٧d		99	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Escherichia coli mdlB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1273c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3		Bacillus subtilis yabN			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1022 IpqU	Bacillus subtilis eno	Aeropyrum pernix K1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1024	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1025	Escherichia coli gppA		Escherichia coli tdcB	!
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	GSP Y75301	sp MDLB_rcoll	Sp YC73_MYCTU	Sp VLI3_CORGL	 i	SP YABN_BACSU			pir.A70623	sp ENO_BACSU	PIR 872477	pir C70623	pir D70623	sp GP3A_ECOLI		sp THD2_ECOU	
	ORF (bp)	228	1968	1731	2382	297	585	426	378	786	1275	144	540	546	963	984	930	195
45	Terminal (nt)	1021078	1022699	1024566	1926505	1032181	1032780	1032760	1033269	1034739	1036223	1036016	1936855	1037445	1038410	1036498	1038721	1039977
50	Initial	1021305	102:4056	1025396	1028886	1031885	1032196	1033185	1033646	1033954	1034949	1036159		1036900	1037448	1037481	1039650	1039783
	SEQ NO	(a a) 4576	4577	4578	4573	4580	4581	4582	4583	1584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1077	1078	6201	1080	108	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1001	1092

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		hypothetical protein	transcription activator of Linamnose operon	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	transer phon elongation factor	hypothetical protein	Incomycin-production		3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase		hypothetical protein or undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase	hypothetical protein			pantothenate kinase	serine hydroxymethyl transferase	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase	***
15	Matched length (a a)		56	242	282		140	143	140	300		367		97	28			308	434	969	
20	Similarity (%)		74.1	55.8	80.1		57.1	60.1	72.1	56.3		99 5		97.3	100 C			662	100 C	70.1	
	Identity (%)		46.3	24.8	57.8		30.0	35.0	34.3	317		99.2		96.0	100.0			53.9	99.5	47 fi	
Table 1 (continued)	us gene		ima MSBB	ıāŔ	berculosis		licotor A3(2)	еА	berculosis	olnensis ImbE		glutamicum		glutamicum	glutamicum avcm)			JaA	vum MJ-233	eus pabS	
	Homologous gene		Thermotoga maritima MSBB	Escherichia coli rhaR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE55 39	Escherichia coli greA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyces lincolnensis ImbE		Corynebacterium glutamicum aroG		Corynebacterium glutamicum CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum)			Escherichia coli coaA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 glyA	Streptomyces griseus pabS	
40	db Match		pir 372287	SP PHAR_ECOL	pr = 70893		gp SCF55_39	SP GREA_ECOL!	pir G70894	pir S44952		SP AROG_CORGL	0	SP YARF_CORGL	SP YARE CORGU			sp COAA_ECOLI	dsp Rg7745	SP PARS_STRGR (
	ORF (bp)	330	183	0C3	816	387	450	덝	483	873	318	1098	633	675	174	519	318	936	1302	1850	723
45	Terminal (ht)	1040325	1040682	1041917	1042842	1042850	1043298	1043774	1644477	1046330	1046390	1647707	1046820	1048501	1048529	1049043	1049068	1049427	1051925	1053880	1054502
50	In:tral (nt)	1039696	1040494	1040525	1042027	1043236	.043747	4500 1044595	.044959	1045158	4602 1046073	4603 -045610	1604 1047452	-047827	-048356	.048525	1049385	1050362	.050624	1052021	4012 1053880
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	4593	4594	4595	4596	4697	4598		4600	4601				4605	4606	4607	4608	4609	4610	4611	46.12
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1093	1094	1095	1095	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112

5		Function		phosphinothricin resistance profin	1 protein		l protein	actam utilization protein	handhoteal membrane profetti		!	transcriptional regulator		fumarate hydratase precursor	NADH-dependent FMN	ctase		!		dibenzothiophene desuiturization enzyme A	dibenzothiophene desulfurzation enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)	dibenzothiophene desulfurization	enzyme C (List solid) dioxygeness)		
				phosphinot	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	lactam util	or or	nypoureur	T.	transcription		fumarate h	NADH dep	oxydoreductase			reductase	dibenzothi enzyme A	dibenzoth enzyme C	dibenzoth	enzyme		
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		165	200		225	276	2	eg		204	1	456		159			184	443	372	391		\ - 	-
20		Similarity (%)		α α 3		0.50	57 B		326	812		62.2	4 50	79.4	-	654			810	2 29	513	4			
		identity (%)	:	6	30.3	30.3	9 7 5	2 3	30.8	40 6		0	0.02	52.0	2 2	32.7		į	55.4	39.1	25.8	0 80	2		
25 (pent		пе			X		!		nB					180	וווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	olis 		0.0	or A3(2)	SB soxA	IGTS8 soxC		00100	ε.	
So Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene			Alcaligenes faecalis otck	Escherich a coli ybgK.		Escherichia coli ybgu	Emericella nidulans lamB	Bacillus subtilis yesH			Bacillus subtilis ydhC		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) lumin	Rhodococcus erythropolis IGTS8 dszD			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) StAH10.16	Rhodococcus sp 1GTS8	Rhodococcus sp. IGT		Rhodococcus sp. 151		
40		do Match			gp A0*504_1	COLI		sp. Y9GJ ECOLI	SP LAMB_FMENI	BACSU			SP YDHC BACSU		Sp FUMH_RAT	gp AF048379_1			gp SCAH10_16	Sp.50xtA_RHOSO		- [sp SOXC_RHOSO		
		ORF (bp)	864	393	537	879	1056	699	756	591	572	603	681	1278	1419	489	261	447	564	1488	1080		1197	780	690
45	i	Terminal (nt)	1055722	1054640	1056319	1056322	1058628	1057200	1057843	1058524	1059889	1059962	1060792	1062146	1062211	1064424	10644/8	1064754	1065304	1067570			1069845	1068913	1069119
50		initial (nti	1054859	1055032	1055783	1057200	1057573	1057868	1058598	1059214	1059218	1059360	1060112	1060869	1063629	4625 1063976	1064738	1065200		46 (0) 1066083	106/2/0		1068649	1069692	4634 1069838
		SEQ NO (a a)		4614				4618		4620	4621	4622	4623	4624	4625		4627	4628			26.24	707	4632	4633	4634
55		SEQ NO		1114	_		-	1118		1170	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	500		1132	1133	1134

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	glycerol metabolism	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transmembrane efflux protein	evodeo vyribonuclease small subunit	exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit	penicillin tolerance	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		реппеаѕе		sodium-dependent proline transporter	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	GTP-binding protein	virulence-associated protein	ornithine carbamoylt ansferase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	397	325	211	227		62	62	466	311	131		338		552	412	361	75	301	143
20	Similarity (%)	73.1	757	56.4	66 1		781	57.7	55 6	788	47.0		63.9		614	0 ng	98.6	80.0	58.8	6 69
	Identity (%)	45 3	443	27.5	313		35 6	403	30 0	50.2	33.0		26.3		30.3	59.9	701	57.3	29.6	39.2
25 (continued) 1 able 1	Homologous gane	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherich's coll K12 glpY	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1100	Bacillus subtilis ywmD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH24.37	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseA	Escherichia coli K12 lytB	Veisseria gonorrhoeae		Escherichia coli K.12 perM		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC6A7 ntpR	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brev bacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Bacillus subtilis yyaf	Dichelobacter nodosus intA	Pseudomonas aeruginosa argF	Bacıllus subtilis 168 ykkB
40	db Match	gp ECO237695_3	sp GI PY_ECOLI	pir B70897	pir H70362		gp.SCH24_37	Sp Ex7S_EC OU	sp EX7L_ECOLI	sp LYTB_ECOLI	GSP, Y75421		SP-PERM_ECOLI		SP NTPR_RAT	sp.(. SP1_C.0R(s).	sp YYAF_BACSU	SP VAPI_BACNO	SP OTCA PSEAE	sp YKKB BACSU
	OR: (bp)	1176	953	570	1902	285	222	553	1251	975	429	828	1320	180	1737	1,744	1083	297	822	504
45	Terminal (nt)	1071134	1071179	1073245	1073340	1075641	1075329	1075667	1075933	1078271	1077326	1078319	1079221	1080786	1080972	108,2951	1085462	1086087	1086917	1087044
50	Initia! (nt)	1069959	1072.441	1072676	1075241	1075357	1075553	1075909	1077183	1077297	1077734	4645 1079145	1080540	1080965	1082708	1149 4649 1094183	1384380	4651 1085791	4652 1086095	1087544
	SEG NO (a a)	4635	4636	1.37 4637	1638	4639	4640	4641	4642	4643	46.44		464€	1147 4647	4648	4649	4650			4653
55	SEG NO (DNA)	1135	1135	1.37	1138	1139	145	<u> </u>	1142	143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1143	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153

5	Function	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase	transposase/integrase (IS110)	hypothetical membrane profein	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase			transposase (insertion sequence	transposase	transposase				oxidoreductase of morpying-o- dehydrogenase (naloxone reductase)	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxyasse			frenolicin gene cluster protein involved in frenolicin biosynthetic
15	Matched length (aa)	198	396	1153	259			97	125	48		-		264	108			146
20	Similarity (%)	9 09	73.0	52.2	47 1			93.8	94 4	958				66.3	63 9			66.4
	Identity (%)	33 8	42.2	23 0	22 8			82 5	79.2	87.5		-		37.5	33.3			34 9
30 Permittee	us gene	H4	licolor	12 yegE	i nodC			glutamicum	glutamicum actofermentum)	glutamicum actofermentum)				itida M10 norA	coaceticus			seo'ulvus frnS
30 F	Homologous gene	Mus musculus RDH4	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3C8 10	Escherich a coli K12 yegE	Rhizobium meliloti nodC			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869				Pseudomonas putida M10 norA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc4c			Streptomyces roseo'ulvus frnS
35 40	db Match	gp AF013283_1 N	Sp.YIS1_STRCO	Sp YEGE ECOLI	RHIME			pir S43613	pir JC4742	pir JC4742				sp MORA_PSEPU	sp DC4C_ACICA			gp AF058302_19
	# 6			101		6	33			144 pir	· +	96	498	-		63	95	T
45	al ORF		35 1205	304	1	219	34 333	37 291	19 375		31 14	46 366		92 843	29 321	50 66	15 19	15 65
	Terminal (n*)	1087664	1088535	1093216	1	1094911	1095384		1395719	1096188	1096331	1096746	1097726	1098592	1098929	1099750	<u> </u>	
50	fortral	1088293	4655 1089740	1090175	1093929	1094693	4059 1095052	4660 1095677	4661 1096093	4662 1096331	1096471	109/111	1097229	1097750	1098609	1099088		
	SEO	(a a) 4654	4655	4656	4657	4658					4663	4664	4665		4667	4658		
55	SEQ	DNA)	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	biotin carboxylase						hypothetical protein	magnesium chelatase subunit	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	transcriptional regulator	multi-drug resistance efflux pump	transposase (insertion sequence iS31831)
15	Matched length (a a)	563		1				655	329	160	262	248	593	136	111	134	367	436
20	Similarity (%)	78.5			i			80 3	52.6	62.5	60.7	59 3	54.1	6 99	82 0	62.7	59.4	8.66
	Identity (%)	48.1						57.9	27.7	33.8	38.2	29.4	31.7	766	55.0	32.1	22.6	99.5
Table 1 (continued)	ns gene	p PCC 7942						berculosis	aeroides ATCC	ethanolica pgm	berculosis	roscopicus	fiae ttrC	berculosis	12 MG1655	38 ухаО	eumoniae	glutamicum actofermentum)
	Homologous gene	Synechococcus spaceC						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0959	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchl	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2133c	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF1293 BcpA	Streptomyces fradiae UrC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2923c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phnA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Streptococcus pneumoniae	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831
35								j :			< +	+-	<u> </u>			BACSU E		0.0
40	db Match	gp SPU59234_		-				Sp YT15_MYCTU	sp BCHI_RHOSH	gp AMJ73808_1	pir.A70577	gp STMBCFA_	SETTRC_STRFR	Sp. YORG_MYCTU	Sp PHNA_ECOU	sp YYAD BA	gp SPN7367_1	pir S43613
	ORF (bp)	1737	597	498	345	153	639	1956	1296	642	705	7.62	1641	કેઉં	342	474	1218	1308
45	Terminal (nt)	1101653	1102639	1103192	1103524	1104103	1105561	1104103	1106086	1108201	1108905	1109754	1111432	1111425	1112230	1112484	1114310	1115793
50	Initial (nt)	1099917	1102043	1102695	1103180	1103951	1104923	1106058	1107381	1107560	1108201	1108993	1109792	11:1820	1111889	1112957	1113102	1114486
	SE(1) NO (a a)	45,11	4672	4673	4574	4575	4676	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	783:	4683	4684	4685	458E	1187 4687
55	SEQ NO (DIA)	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	11177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187

5		Function	cysteine desulphurase	nicotinate nucleotide pyrophosphorylase	quinolinate synthetase A	DNA hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	Ipoate prote n ligase A	alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	transmembrane transport protein of 4 hydroxybenzoale transporter	p-hydroxybenzoale hydroxylase (4-hydroxybenzoale 3-monoxygenase)	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	Ca2+/H+ antiporter ChaA		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched	length (aa)	376	283	361	235	192	214	108	216	148	420	395	191	532	250	130)	236	221
20		Similarity (%)	73.4	689	77.6	6 09	54.7	66 4	74 1	/ 09	8 09	643	686	69 6	476	616	09))	57.6	611
	_	Identity (%)	43.9	42.1	49.3	37.0	23 4	36.0	417	30.1	29.7	28.8	40.8	36.7	24.8	25.6		33.0	284	27.6
25	ntinued)	gene	faciens se dene	rculosis	4	olor	urans R1	color	2 MG1655	Alala	2 phnB	Ja pcaK	uginosa phhy	A vkof		8 ykoC		аА	ı Orsay	/aF
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Ruminococcus flavefaciens	Cysteme desurprinted agents	Apen subtilis nadA	Streptomyces coelicolor	Demococcus radiodurans R1	Streptornyces coelicolor SC3A7 08	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	ybo!	Escherichia coli K12 phnB	Dealidomonas putida poaK	Pseudomenas aeruginosa phhy	A VKOF	Bacillus subvins 198	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC	:	Escherichia coli chaA	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1341	Bacillus subtilis ywaF
35 40		db Match	no RFAJ3152 2	l DIS		pir Eogoca	- 5-		110	!		ECOLI Definition				sp YJJK_FCCLI		sp CHAA_ECOUI	pir C75001	sp YWAF BACSU
	1	ORF (bp)	1074			1182 p	n 0	5	 -				1293 8			1338 753	1	1050	708	723
45		Terminal (int)	4115837	30001	1110900	1117751	1120804	1120833	8 7 7 7	6541711	1121818	_ !	1123534			1128350		1130704	1131428	
50		Irritial (nt)	1000	1116905		1118932	1120205			1121809			1124826			1127013		4	4704 1130721	4705 1132-23
		,	(a a)	4698	4689	4690	4691			1.4694	3 4695	4696	-	4698			9 4703			
55		SEQ	(DNA)	1188	1189	1190	1191	1103		1194	1195	1195	1197	χ Τ. 	1199	1200	12021	1203	1204	1205

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	thioredoxin peroxidase			hypothetical membrane protein	oxidoreductase or thiamin biosynthesis protein					chymotrypsin BII	arsenate reductase (arsenical pump modifier)	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	GTP binding protein (tyrosine phsphorylated protein A)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]
15	Matched length (a.a.)	946	164		:	318	282					271	111	340	147	221	614	506	315		103
20	Similarity (%)	58.7	81.7			72.0	490					513	72.1	624	71.4	67.9	76.7	54 a	61.9		91.3
	Identity (%)	35.5	573			39.9	34.0					288	43.2	22.5	43.5	35.8	46.3	27.9	38.7		78.6
Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	nophilus unrA	n tuberculosis			li yedl.	Streptomyces coeficular A3(2)		ļ	1		amei	=	s yya□	n tuberculosis 2c	n tuberculosis 7c	li K12 typA	n tuberculosis S	n tuberculosis J		grseus fer
,	Homolo	Thermus thermophilus unrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tpx		İ	Escherichia coli yedl	Streptomyces					Penaeus vannamer	Escherichia coli	Bacillus subtilis yya⊡	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1632c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c	Escherichia coli K12 typA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1166	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170		Streptomyces griseus fer
35 40	db Match	Sp UVRA_THETH	SP TPX MYCTU			sp YEULFCOLL	gp SCF76_2					sp CTR2_PENVA	sp.ARC2_ECOLI	SP.YYAD_BACSU	pir.F70559	pir/F70555	SP.TYPA_ECOLI	pir F70874	pir B70875		SP FER STRGR
	ORF (bp)	2340	40£	215	1776	44.5	005	369	297	261	387	E34	345	1200	537	714	1911	1506	873	438	မ က
4 5	Terminal (nt)	1132133	1135055	1135691	1135058	1136938	1138859	1139245	1139492	1139617	1139635	1140028	1140501	1142472	1142479	1143026	1146028	1147602	1148451	1148982	1149267
50	initial (nt)	1134472	4707 1134561	1135476	1136833	113/891	1137960	1138880	1139196	1139357	1.40021	1140861	1141245	1141273	1143015	1143739	1144118	1146097	1147592	1148445	1148953
	SEQ NO (a a)	4706		4708	4709	47.10	4711	47.12	4713	47.14	4715	4716	1.	47.18	4719	4720	4721	4722	4773	127	47.25
55	SEQ NO	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1215	1217	12.18	1219	1220	1231	1222	1223	1224	1225

5		Function	aspartate aminotransferase			tetrahydrodipicolinate succinylase or succinylate of pipendine-2,6-	dicarboxylate		hypothetical protein	dibydropleroate synthase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	antigen TbAAMK, useful in vaccines	for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis	mycinamicin resistance gene	sucrose 6 phosphate hydrolase	ADPglucosestarch(bacterial	glycogen) glucosyliransielase	glucose i priospriose adenylytransferase	methyltransferase	RNA polymerase sigma factor	(sigma-24), heat shock and oxidative stress	
15	4040	Matched length (a.a.)	397			330	677		211	273	212	245	66 		47	286	524	7.53		400	63		194	
20		Similarity (%)	52.9				0 001		100.0	0	0 80	73.1	67.7		915	678	510		2 0 1	818	62,4		57.2	
		Identity (%)	25.9				100.0		100.0		29.0	45.7	313		723	39.2	23.5		24./	61.0	25.8		273	
25	ontinued)	s gene	otrain VM.0 aat			minimetrile			gl.itam cum	licolor A3(2)	(2)50 iologi	prae u17561	berculosis		Iberculosis	gr seorubida	tosaceus scrB	C12 MG1655	222 (21) 71	elicalor A3(2)	ycarofaciens		гроЕ	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	diento do esta di	Bacillus sp. scale			Corynebacterium grutaniicum ATCC 13032 dapD		Corynebacterium gl. tram cum	ATCC 13032 off2	Streptomyces coefficator no(2) dhpS	Mycobacterium leprae u1756	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Kv1209	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Micromonospora gr seorubida	mylys	Fediococcus pendoccus	glgA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces mycarofaciens	MdmC	Escherichia coli rpoE	
35		db Match		BACSP	- +		gp CGAJ4934_1			pir Seucost	gp SCP8_4	M. 1115180 14		pir (570509	gsp.W32443	Sn MYRA MICGR		Sp.SCKB PEUPE	sp.GLGA_ECOL!	ISP GLGC_STRCO	VMOTO CHOI	Sp MUMC of Right	SP RPOE_ECOL!	
40		1		of sp AAT	-1	٦٠ 		663	- 	768 pirs	831 gp S	7.00 000	7	306 pir.C	165 gsp.	-:		1494 sp.5	1227 sp.(1215 sp (639 sp	639 sp	492
4 5		9	(lu)	1150379 1:01	1151028 621	1152370 1185	1152373 891	+	-	1157669 //	1158524 8	-		1159572 3	1159799	8022031	07/0611	1160738	1162379	1164916		1164974	1166384	1167067
50			(nt)	149279	150408	1151186	1153763			1156002	1157694	,	1233 4733 1158524	1159267	1159635		1159865	1162231	1153605	1163702		1165612	1165746	1156576
		SEQ	(a a)	4726 1		4728 1	4729		4730	4731	CF 7 A		4733	1234 4734	4735		4736	4737	4738			4740	4741	1242 4742
55		SEQ 1		1226	+	1228	1229		1230	1231	733	101	:233	1234	1235		- 1236	1237	1238	1000	0.1	1240	1241	1242

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	ATPase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase	ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2)	hypothetical protein	sh.kimate dehydrogenase	para-nitrobenzyl esterase				tetracycline resistance protein	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance	
15	Matched length (aa)	112	257	154	434	140			1257	1288	240	255	501				409	444	
20	Similarity (%)	73.2	720	838	77.0	87.1			8.66	60.4	72.1	61.2	64.7				61.4	64.2	1
	Identity (%)	45.5	436	60 4	49 8	57.9			99.4	288	31.7	25.5	35.7		÷		27.1	32.4	
25 (continued) 1 and 20	ns gene	berculosis	ırp	berculosis	berculosis	berculosis			glutamicum	(Chinese	berculosis	roE	nbA		1		ansposon	ucescens temA	
30 0	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1224	Escherichia coli mrp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1232c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1234			Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ12036 odhA	Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster) MDR2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1249c	Escherichia coli aroE	Bacillus subtilis pribA				Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721 tetA	Streptomyces glaucescens temA	
35	- 5	2 1	ECOLI E		<u> </u>								İ			_			
40	db Match	pir.C70508	Sp MRP	pir B70509	pir.C70509	pir A70952			prf 2306367A	sp WDR2_CRIGR	pir H70953	Sp. AROF_FCOLI	sp PNBA_BACSU				sp.TCR1_ECOLI	SP.TCMA_STRGA	
	ORF (bp)	468	125	579	1290	516	999	594	3771	3741	717	804	11911	651	876	525	1215	1347	705
45	Terminal (nt)	1167577	1157587	1158747	1159321	1171187	1171871	1171869	1172501	175308	1183121	180872	183603	-184257	1185155	185218	187039	188389	1190526
50	nitial (nt)	1167110	1168711	1169325	1170610	1170672	1.71206	1:72462	1176271	1180048	1180937	1181675	1181993	1183607	1184280	1185742	4758,1185825	4759 11167043	4760 1189822
	SEQ NO		1,4	4745	47.46	47.47	4748	4749	4750	4751	4752	4753	4754	4755	4756	4757	+		
55	SEQ NO	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1200

5	Function	5- methyltetrahydropteroyltriglufamate homocysteine S-methyltransferase	thiophene biotransformation protein				• • • • •		ABC transporter	ABC transporter	cytochrome bd type menaquinol oxidase subunit li	cytochrome bd type menaquinol oxidase subunit l	helicase		mutator mut1 protein ((7,8 dihydro 8 oxoguanine triphosphatase)(8 oxo dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)	proline-specific permease
15	Matched length (a a)	774	444						526	551	333	512	402		86	433
20	Similarity (%)	72.2	79.5						63.5	58 4	93.0	0.66	550		65 6	850
	Identity (%)	45.2	55.2						787	29.4	92.0	9 66	26 4		369	513
30 alher 1 (continued)	us gene	eus metE	des strain KGB1						<12 MG1655	<12 MG1655	i glutamicum actofermentum)	i glutamicum actofermentum)	<12 MG1655		mutT	murium proY
30 E	Homologous gene	Catharanthus roseus metE	Moored a setundae etiain KGB1	Notational assertion					Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydD	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydA	Escherichia roli K12 MG1655 yejH		Proteus vulgaris mutT	Salmonella typhimurium prov
35 40	db Match	pir 5£7636		gsp 729330					sp.CYDC_ECOL!	sp CYDD_ECOLI	gp AB035066_2	gp AB035086_1	Sp YEJH_ECOUL		SP MUTT_PROVU	SP PROV SALIY
	ORF (bp)	+ -		1398 gs	945	792	1647	192	1554 sp	1533 sp	db 666	1539 gp	2265 sp	342	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	765 1404 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	88	119.542	1193807	1195109	1195125	1197620	1197815	1197990	1199543	1201090	1202004	1203916	1206657	1276831	1208138 1208212
50	Initial	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1191087	1192410	1194165	1195916	1195974	1197624	1199543	1201075	1202088	1203632	1206180	1206316		1276 4776 1237374 1277 4777 1239615
			4762	4763	4765	4766	4767	4768	4769	4770	4771	4-77-22	4773	1774	4 1. 5	4776
55	SEO	(DNA)	1262	1263	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	12.70	1271	12/2	1273	1774		1276

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase	bacterial regulatory protein, tetন family	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase	maleylacetate reductase	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		hypothelica' protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	hypotheticai protein			esterase or lipase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	643	247	595	354	278		185	878		203	395	915			220		
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	47.4	47.7	72.0	59.4		58.4	55.4		56.2	67.3	59 6			64.6		
	Identity (%)	48 1	24 7	24 5	404	306		31.9	24.9		29.6	39.2	29.7			37.3		
Table 1 (continued)	ons gene	ioniae CG43 dependent RNA	eprae	ауа рсрВ	o B13 clcE	Icoaceticus		uberculosis	cerevisiae		elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	uberculosis			ding bacterium		
Table 1	Homologous gene	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase deaD	Mycobacterium leprae B1308_C2_181	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	Pseudomonas sp. B13 clcE	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) orf2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1277	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1278			Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		i
40	db Match	SP DE AD_KLEPN	prf 2323363BT	SS PCPB_FLAS3	sp CLCE_FSESB	SD.CATA_ACICA		pir A70672	Sp SNF2_YEAST		gp SCO007731_6	pir E.70755	sp.Y084_MYCTU			gp_A_B029896_1		
	ORF (bp)		687 p	1500 8	1068 s	885 s	471	540 p	3102 s	1065	8 <u>6</u> 8	1173 р	2628 s	306	318	774 g	378	786
45	Terminal (nt)	1212129	1212429	1214858	1215938	1215836	1215904	1217443	1222996	1221841	1223843	1225059	1227693	122/282	1227340	1229636	1229095	550633
50	Initial (nt)	1200934	31.2.3.18.17	1213260	1211971	1215,957	12-7374	12.7982	1219895	122290t	1222386	1223387	1225066	1,27587	1227657	1227363	1228718	4794 1229150
	SEQ NO (a a)	47.78	4 August	4780	17.81	4780	4783	4784	4,785	4786	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791	4792	4793	4794
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1233	1294

5	Function		short-chain fatty acids transporter	regulatory protein		fumarate (and nitrate) reduction	regulatory protein	mercuric transort protein periplasmic component precursor	zinc-transporting ATPase Zn(II)- translocating P-type ATPase	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP GTP 3-pyrophosphotransferase) (ppGpp synthetase I)	tripeptidyl aminopeptidase			homoserine dehydrogenase		Ologo camaros ossestas de la	nitrate reductase gamma cham	nitate reductase della cham	nitrate reductase beta chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical profein	nitrate reductase alpha chain	nitrate extrusion protein
15	Matched	(aa)	122	166			228	18	605	137	601			24	-		022	1/5	505	137	83	1271	461
20	Similarity	(a.)	2 69	9999			57.9	2 99	70.6	58.4	49 3			98.0			9.39	63.4	83.4	48 0	55.0	73.8	6 2 9
	Identity	(%)	37.7	247			25.0	33.3	38.0	32.9	26 6			95.0			45.0	30.3	999	36 0	36.0	469	328
25 30	S dene	n	coelicolor oE	emi recS			(12 MG1655 fnr	faciens merP	(12 MG1655		dans tap			glutamicum			ıarl	narJ	harH	x K1 APE1291	X K1 APE1289	narG	K12 narK
30 30 4	Homologous dene		Streptomyces coe	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS		!	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Vibrio sp. S14 relA	Streptomyces lividans tap			Corynebacterium glutamicum	į		Bacillus subtilis narl	Bacillus subtilis narJ	Bacillus subtilis narH	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	Aeropyrum pernix K1	Bacillus subtilis narG	Escherichia coli K12 narK
35 40	40	DD Maich	SP'ATOE ECOLI	SP PECS_ERWCH			SP.FNR_ECOLI	<u>ب</u> ک			208080 C	20000		GSP P61449			Sp NARI BACSU	SP NARJ BACSU	SP NARH BACSU	PIR-D72603	PIR 872603	4 SP NARG BACSU	SP NARK ECOLI
40	3F	 (d			222	519	750 Sp.F	234 Sp.N			100		120		10	069	777 sp	732 sp	10	594 PIF			16
4 5	Terminal ORF		1229180 537	1230480 485	1230831 27	1230914 5	1232479 7:		+			230545	+	1 8072427	_	+	1245720	+-		+	÷		1252557
50	<u>.</u>	(nt)	1229716	1229995	1230610	1231432	1231/30					1238125		1242275	1245201	1245532	1246496				1243031	1251343	1315 4815 125390e
	SEQ	NO (a a)		4796			4799							4805					1811			4813	14815
55	SEQ	NO (ANG)	1295	1245	1.671	1298	1299	1 200	00001	1302	1	1303	1.5034	1305	1307	1308	1309	12.00	5 5	- : •	1312	1313	1315

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)	extracellular serine protease precurosor		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	mo ybdopterin guanine dinucleotide synthase	mo ybdoptein biosynthesis protein	mo ybdopterin biosynthsisi protein Maybdenume (mosybdenum cofastor biosythesis enzyme)	edium-chain fatty acidCoA ligase	Rho factor				peptide chain release factor 1	protoporphyrinogen oxidase		hypothetical protein	undecaprenyi-phosphate alpha-N- acetylglucosaminyltransferase
15	Matched length (aa)	157	738	1	334	472	178	366	354	572	753				363	280		215	322
20	Similarity (%)	65 0	45.9		62.6	60,2	52.3	582	73.7	65.7	738	-			71.9	57.9		86.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	32.5	21.1		30.8	31.6	27.5	328	51.4	36.7	50.7				41.9	31.1		62.3	31.1
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	Serratia marcescens strain IFO- 3046 prtS		n tuberculosis 1c	tuberculosis 2c	putida mobA	n tuberculosis 3c moeA	aliana cnv2	oleovorans	iteus rho			1	II K12 RF-1	1 K12		n tuberculosis 1	1. K12 rfe
,	Hamolo	Arabidopsis tha	Serratia marce 3046 prtS		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1841c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1842c	Pseudomonas putida mobA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0438c moeA	Arabidopsis thaliana cnv2	Pseudomonas oleovorans	Micrococcus luteus rho	i			Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	Escherichia coli K12		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1301	Escherich a coli K12 rfe
<i>35</i>	db Match	CNX1_ARATH	PRTS_SERWA		SP-YOP2_MYCTU	YODZ_MYCTU	PPU242952_2	SE MOEA_ECOLI	CNY2_ARATH	SP ALKK_PSEOL	RHO_MICLU				sp RF1_ECOLI	Sp HEMK_ECOLI		sp YOO1_MYC1U	SF RFE_ECOL!
	03년 (bp)	499 sF	ds 998.	684	1008 sp	1401 sp.	531 gp	1209 st	1.31 sp	472E sp	2286 sp	603	969	1023	1074 sp	837 sp	774	648 sp	114C sp
45	Terminal (nt)	1254634	1254737	1257750	1255851	1257865	1259429	1259993	1261698	1262936	1267427	1266267	1265611	1265427	1258503	1269343	1268267	1270043	1271192
50	Initial (nt)	.25414C	1256R02	1257067	1257858	1259265	1259989	102192.	1262818	1264510	1265142	1265665	1266306	1266449	1267430	1268507	1269040	1260356	1270047
	SEQ NO		4617	4.618	4619	4620	4621	4822	623	4824	4825	4826	1827	4628	4829	4630	4631	4832	4833
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333

5	Function	*	hypothetical protein	ATP synthase chain a (protein 6)	H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid birding protein ATP synthase C chane	H+-transporting ATP synthase chain b	H+transporting ATP synthase delta chain	H+-Iransporting ATP synthase alpha chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase gamma chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase beta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	putative ATP/GTP binding profein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)		80	245	71	151	274	516	320	483	122	132	230	95	134	101	301
20	Similarity (%)		0 66	26.7	85.9	699	67.2	88.4	992	100 0	730	67.4	85.7	96 0	2 89	79.2	71.4
	identity (%)		98 D	24.1	54.9	27.8	343	6 99	46 3	998	410	38.6	70 0	45.0	35.8	54 5	37.9
os 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	ons gene		glutamicum	<12 atpB	idans atpL	idans atpF	idans atpD	idans atpA	idans atpG	n glutamicum	rdans atpE	uberculosis	uberculosis	selicolor A3(2)	yqjC	tuberculosis	tuberculosis
Table 1	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpl	Escherichia coli K12	Streptomyces lividans alpL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	Streptomyces lividans atpD	Streptomyces lividans atpA	Streptomyces lividans atpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 atpB	Streptomyces lividans atpE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1312	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis yqjC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1898	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324
35	db Match		GPU AB046112_1	SP ATP6 ECOLI	STRLI	Sp ATPF_STRLI	STRU	ATPA_STRU	ATPG STRLI	Sp ATPR_CORGL	SP.ATPE_STRU	sp YOZW_MYCTU	Sp YOBE_MYCTU	GP SC28G5 35	SP YOUC BACSU	Sp YC20_MYCTU	sp YD24_MYCTU
40	ORF (bp)	486	249 GPU	£10 Sp.A			3 sp	74 Sp	975 sp.A	σ	372 sp.A	471 sp Y	690 sp Y	קט אמני			921 sp.)
45	Terminal CR (hp	1271698 4	1272119 2	1273149 8		1274122 56	1274943 81	1276648 15	1277682 9	1279136 14	1279522	1280240	1280959 6	1281251			1283114
50	Initial T	1271213	<u> </u>	1272340 1		1273559 1		1274975	1276708	1277688	1279151	1279770	1280270	1780087	_	1281794	1349 4849 1282194
	SEQ NO	4834		4836	4837	4838	4839	4840	4841	342 4842	4843	4644	4845	9701	-+ -	4848	4849
5 5	SEO NO	1334	1335	1736		1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	12.6	1347	1348	1349

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	FMNH2 dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	sulfonate binding protein precursor	1.4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)	alpha-amylase		ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein or ABC transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		electron transfer flavoprotein betasubunit	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases		nitrogenase cofactor sythesis protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched ength (a a)	366	240	8 22	311	7.10	467		211	260	367		244	335		375		397
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	75.8	72.8	62.1	72.7	50.5		87.6	68.5	20.0		64.8	61.8		67.7	!	55.7
	Identity (%)	503	40.8	50.4	35.1	46.1	52.9		31.8	39.6	43.1		31.2	33.1		35.2		29 5
25 (Continued)	s gene	2 ssuD	2 esar	SouB	2 ssuA	ercijinsis gB	nophilum		2 fepC	erculosis	erculosis		ſivA	fixB		ııdıı ıııfS		234 plasmid
	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12	Escherichia coli K12	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c glgB	Dictyoglomus thermophilum amyC		Eschenchia coli K12 fepC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c	The second secon	Rhizebium me'iloti fivA	Rhizobium meliloti fixB		Azutobacter vinelandırınıfS		Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a y4mE
35 40	db Malch	9p ECC237695_3	sp SSUCECUL!	sp SSUB_ECGLI	SP SSUA_ECOLI	ss GLGB_ECOLI	sp AMY3_D,CTH		sp FEPC_ECOLI	pir C70860	prH70859		Sp FIXA_RHIME	sp.FIXB_RHIME		SP MFS_AZOVI		sp Y4ME_RHISN
	ORF (bb)	5:1	χ, Υ,	. 51	957	2193	1494	348	879	804	1056	612	386	951	615	1128	312	1146
4 5	l erminal (nt)		1285284	0500971	1286999	1287281	1289514	1291373	1292577	1294025	1295206	1294436	1796220	1297203	1297093	1298339	1298342	1299000
50	Initial (nt)	1283324	1284517	1285332	4853 1286043	1289473	1291007	1291025	1291639	1293222	4859 1234151	1295047	1295435	1296253	1290479	4864 1737212	1298553	1366 4366 1300145
	SEQ NO		4851	300		4854	4855	4856	4857	4858		4860	4861	4862	4863		4865	4366
55	SEQ NO ONA)	1350	1351	1352	1353	 1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366

5		Function	transcriptional regulator	acetytransferase			-C-ludomonachitani	thioundylate)-methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	tetracenomycin C resistance and export protin		DNA ligase (polydeoxyribonucleotide synthase [NAD+]	hypothetical protein	glutamyi-tRNA(Gin) amidotransferase subunit C	glutamyl-tRNA(Gin) amidotransferase subunit A	vibriobactin utilization protein / iron chelator utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrophosphate-fructose 6 phosphate 1-phosphotransrelase
15	Matched	length (aa)	59	181		!		361		332	200		677	220	97	484	263	96	358
20		Similarity (%)	76.3	55 3		*		6 08		0.99	658		706	70.9	64.0	83 0	54 0	79.2	77 9
		Identity (%)	47 E	34 E	1			61.8		33.7	30.2		42 8	40 C	53 C	74 C	28.1	46.6	54.8
25	able I (continued)	s gene	R234 plasmid	12 MG1655				berculosis	İ	berculosis	ucescens tcmA		Unb sunna	berculosis	ticolor A3(2)	berculosis	luB	elicator A3(2)	ethanolica pfp
30	lable I (c	Hamologous gene	Rhyzobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbS				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3015c	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Rhodothermus marinus dn'J	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) gatC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Vibrio vulnificus viuB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE6 24	Amycolatopsis methanolica pfp
35	-		PHISN P	ECOLI		į		1-	ļ —		STRGA				STRCO	1	VIBVU	24	AMYME
40		db Match	Sp.Y4MF_R	sp YHBS_E				pir C70858		 ptr:870857	SPITCMA	1	SP DNLU_RHOMR	pir H70856	sp GATC_	sp GATA MYCTU	sp VIUB_V	gp SCE6	sp PFP
		ORF (bp)	. 225	504	942	1149	396	1095	654	066	1.461	1	2040	663	297	1491	849	306	1071
45	i	Terminal (11:)	1300145	1301055	1300988	1301975	1303694	1304923	1303883	1305921	1305924		1310369	1310435	: 1311320 1311616	1313115	1314118	1314470	1316083
50		initial (int)	4867 1300369	1368 4868 1300552	1301929	1303123	1303299	1303829	4873 1304536	4874 1304932 1305921	4875 1307384		1376 4876 1308195	1378 4878 1311097	1311320	4880 1311625	1381 4881 1313270	1314775	4883 13150*3
		. CBS	4867	4868	1369 4869	4870	4871	1872		4874	4875		4877	4878	1379 4879	→ 111.	488	4882	4883
55			1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	4373	1374	7.75	· -	1376	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		glucose-resistance amylase regulator (catabolite control protein)	ripose transport ATP-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	periplasmic ribose-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	hypothetical protein	Iron-siderophore binding lipoprotein	Na-dependent bile acid transporter	RNA-dependent amidotransferase B	putative F420-dependent NAUH reductase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetica membrane protein		dıhydroxy-acid dehydratase	nypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		328	499	329	305	139	500	354	268	485	172	317	234	325	:	513	105
20	Similarity (%)		31.4	762	6 9/	7.77	68.4	58.0	60 2	61.9	71.8	61.1	6.99	62.4	52.6		99.4	68.6
	Identity (%)		31.4	44 7	45 6	45.9	41.7	31.0	31.4	35.8	43.1	32.6	39.8	39.3	27.4		99.2	33.3
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Bacillus megaterium copA	Eschendina coli K12 rbsA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c	Streptomyces coelicolor SCF34 13c	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTCI	Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1501 f4re	Escherichia coli K12 yajG	Mycobacter um tuberculosis 137Rv Rv2972c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3005c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvD	Mycobacterium tuberculos s H37Rv Rv3004
<i>35</i>	db Match		SP CCPA_BACME B	Sp RBSA_ECCUI	sp RBSC_FCOIT	sp RBSB_ECOLI	Sp RRSD_FCO	sp YIW2_YEAST S	gp SCF34_13 S	RAT RAT	gsp W61467 S	SP F4RE_METJA M	sp YQJG_ECOU	pir A70672	D'I H70855		gp AU012293_1 C	pir G70855 H
	ORF (bp)	630	1107	1572	972	942	369	636	1014	1001	1479	572	1077	774	1056	237	1839	564
1 5	Terminal (nt)	1315325	1317444	1319005	1319976	1320942	1321320	1322111	1323406	1174517	1325256	1327049	1329891	1331875	1333008	1333188	1333442	1335412
50	Initial (nt)	1315954	1216338	1317434	1319005	1320001	1320952	1321476	1322393	たとうとごと	1324778	1325378	1330967	1331102	1331953	1333424	335280	4900 1335975
	SEQ NC (a a)	4884	4885	4885	4887	4888	48.63	4890	4891	3685	4893	4834	4835	489£	4897	4998	4899	4900
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1384	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	139.B	1399	1400

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	nitrate transport ATP-binding potein	mal:ose/maltodextrin transport ATP- binding protein	nitrate transporter protein			actinorhodin polyketide dimerase	cobalt-zinc-cadimium resistance			hypothetical protein	O 3 shoothoodings	U 3-pnospnogrycerate dehydrogenase	hypothetica' serine-rich protein			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	62	99	167	87	324	:		142	304		!	642		530	105			620	
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	55.0	80.8		56.8			73.2	727			537	÷	100 0	520			63 1	
	Identity (%)	100 0	45.0	50.0	46.0	28.1			39.4	39.1			22 9		93.8	29 0			32 9	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yilV	Sulfolobus solfataricus		Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malk	Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 nrtA			Streptomyses coelicolor	Raistonia eutropha czcD			Methanococcus jannaschii		Brevibacterium flavum serA	Sch zosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G7 01			Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	
35 40	db Match	sp YII.V_CORGL	GP-SSU18930_26 3	1	SP MALK ENTAE	SPINRTA AMASP			SP DIME STRCO	sp CZCD_ALCEU			Sp Y686_METJA		gsp.Y22646	SP YEN1_SCHPO			ри 103476	
	ORF (bp)	1473	231	909	498 - 267	68	1417	369	485	954	153	690	1815	1743	1590	327	867	1062	1855	402
45	Terminal (nt)	1336055	1338379	1342677	134.960	1342794	1344464		1345420	1346439	1345335	1345642	1348272	1350076	1352444	1351727	1353451	1354540	1357554	1356853
50	Initial (nt)	4901_1337557	1338639	1342372	1404 4904 1342457 1405 4905 1342727	1343675	1344018			4910 1345486	1345497	1346331	3 1346458	1348334	1350855	14.6 4916 1352053	1352585	3 1355601	9 1355589	1420 4920 1355452 356853
	SEO		4902		4934	4906	4937			4910	4911	4912	4913	1414 4914	1415 4915	4316	1417 4917	1418 4918	1419 4319) 492C
5 5	SEO	1401	1.402	1403	1404	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	14:1	1412	1413	1414	1415	14.6	1417	1418	1419	142(

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	ر: ٥		ite catabolism y'ase [includes diene-1,7-dioate nerase), 5- n-hex-3-ene-1,7- e(opet	. 3- -9 3-0-	ase	etase	ator						1						:	protein
10	Function		homoprotocatechiuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxy/ase [includes 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase(thdd isomerase), 5- carboxymethyl-2-nxn-hex-3-ene-1,7- dioate decarboxylase(opet decarboxylase)	methyltransferase or 3- demethylubiquinone-9 3-O- methyltransferase	isochorismate synthase	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator	i												thiam n biosynthesis protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		22.8	192	37.1	485	- 29	1											ĺ	599
20	Similarity (%)	ì	n) D) C4	55.7	70.4	2 69	0 06						i							81.0
	identity (%)		33.3	23 4	38.0	37.3	77.0			1						ĺ	1	į I		65 1
25 $\widehat{\mathfrak{p}}_{\mathfrak{s}}$							3(2)						-				- i			0
25 Table 1 (continued)	Hemologous gene		Escherchia soli C hpcE	Escherichia coli K12	Bacillus subtilis dhbC	Bacillus subfilis gitX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)										! !			Bacillus subtilis thiA or thiC
40	db Match		Sp HPCE_RCOLL		SP DHBC BACSU	BACSU	3_10													Sp THIC BACSU
	<u></u>				ાં જ	1488 sp SYE	3 gp	9	_ _	Cı		13	01		3	33	80	52	2.	-
4 5	Ial ORF	10 654	804	59 618	58 117	1	26 21	42 516	323 25	55 342	40 62	78 300	17 18(37 33	05 21	88 18:	95 31	51 115	74 327	1369877 176
	Terminal (int)	1358210	1359052	1359559	1360158	1362848	1362926	1363142	1353732	1365255	1364340	1364878	1365217	1366137	1367505	1367888	1368395	1369551	13698	1
50	Initial (rt)	1357557	1058250	4925 1359052	1361295		1363138	1363657	1364253	4929 1364915	1364960	1365180	1365396	1365808	4934 1367293	1368070	13680/8	1368400	1369551 1369874	1371637
	SEQ NO (a a)	4921		492	4924		-	4927	4928		4930	4931	4932	4933	•	4935	4936	4937	4938	1439 4939
55	SEQ NO NO (D'AA)	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439

10	Function		lipoprotein		glycogen phosphorylase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		guanosine 3' 5'-bis(diphosphate) 3'- pyrophosphatase	acetate repressor protein	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase large subunit	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase small subunit		mutator mutT protein ((7,8 dihydro 8-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8- oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphotydrolase)	to the state of th	NAL)(P)H-dependent dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase	D alanine D alanine ligase
15	Matched length (a a)		44		797			299	256		178	257	473	195	1	294	1	331	374
20	Similar ty (%)		74.0		74.0			52.8	648		60.1	60 7	87.5	89.2		71.4	6	72.2	67.4
	Identity (%)		61.0		44.2			25.4	25.4		298	26.1	68.1	1.29		45 9	:	450	40.4
30 (continued)	us gene	i	matis		(Rat)			K ! !	annaschii Y441		12 spoT	.12 icIR	nomyceticus	ทนทเนพ		iberculosis :35c		рдА	(12 MG1655
19 Table 1	Homologous gene		Chlamydia trachomatis		Raffus norvegicus (Rat)			Bacillus subtilis yrk!!	Methanococcus jannaschii Y441		Fscherichta coll K12 spot	Escherichia coli K12 iclR	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leu2	Salmonella typhimurium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv MLCB637.35c		Bacillus subtilis gpdA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 delA
35			- 0	1	œ	-			Σ		<u> </u>	l iii	ē Þ	1	-	ΣI	L -		шP
40	db Match		GSP Y37857		sp PHS1_RAT			SP YRKH BACSU			sp SPOT_ECOL	spicir Ecoli	sp LEU2_ACTTI	sp LEUD_SALTY		gp MLCB637_35		sp GPDA_BACSU	sp DDLA_FCOL
	ORF (bp)	348	53:	936	2427	183	156	1407	750	477	564	705	1443	591	318	954	156	966	1080
45	Termina (nt)	13/1979	1373131	1	1	1375805	1375933	1376149		1378466	1379566	137655	1381882	1382492	1382502	1382845	1384085	1385125	1386237
50	Imbai (nt)	1372326	1372601	1374556		1375987		1377555	13784 '5	1378942		1380259		4953 1381902	1382819		1383930	1384130	1458 4958 1385153
	SEQ NO.	4940	4941	4942	4944	4945		4947	1948	4949	4950	4051	4952	4953	7367	4955	4956	4957	4958
55	SEQ NO			1442		1445		1447	1448			-		1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458

5		Function		thiamin-phosphate kinase	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	bietin carbovyl carrier protein	methylase	ipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis protein		Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein	nopaline transport protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	1	hypothetical membrane protein		phage integrase
15	-	Matched ength (a.a.)		335 thiar	245 urac	568 hypo	693 ATP	poly antig	67 bieti	167 met	155 lipopoly protein	-	Neis 65 be u diag	252 ABC trans		234 gluta		322 Hypo		223 phag
20	1	Similarity Ha (%)		67.6	59 6	56.3	0.09	48 0	67.2	63.5	78.7		74.0	786	75.0	59.0	!	603		52.5
		Identity S		32.2	38.8	23.1	35.4	31.0	38.8	37.1	42.6		0.79	56.4	32.7	27.4		286		56.9
25	tinued)	ene				m (8GC3)	ecG		udenreichii	ThhF	MG1655		ψ	philus	sciens	JG1655		M1H465		inT
	lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 thil	Mus musculus ung	Mycoplasma genita¹ium (SGC3) MG369	Escherichia coli K12 recG	Neisseria meningitidis	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii	Escherichia coli K 12 yhhF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kdtB		Neisseria gonomhoeae	Bacillus stearothermophilus glnQ	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocM	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glnł i		Methanobacterium Thermoautotrophicum MTH465		Bacteriophage L54a vinT
40		db Match		sp THIL_ECOL!	UNG_MOUSE	sp. v369_MYCGE M	SPIRECG FCOLL	GSP Y75303 N	BCCP_PROFR	SP. YHHE FOOLL F	KDTB_ECOLI		GSP.Y75358 N	SP GLNQ_BACST B	SP NOCM AGRTS	SP GLNH_ECOLI 9		M p:r ! (69160		Sp VINT_BPL54 B
	L	03F (bp)	978		762 sp	1581 5p	2121 Sp	324 6	213 sp	582 sp	480 sp	1080	204 G	750 sp	843 %	861 5p	807	978 F::	408	75.6 Sp
45		Terminal (nt)	1396293	1338324	1389073	1390788	1392916	1391638	1393151	1393735	1394221	1395933	1395097	1394800	1395568	1396561	1398468	1398557	1401333	1400185
50	<u>+</u> ;	In tial (nt)	1387270	1387332	1388312	1389208	1390796	1391951	1392939	1393154	1393742	4968 1394854	1394894	1395549	1396410	1397421	1397662	1399534	1400926	1976 140094n
		SEQ NO (a a)	4959	4960	496	4962	4953	4964	4965	4966	4967		4969	4970	4971	4972	4973	4974	4975	1976
55	1	SEQ NO (PNA)	.459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476

EP 1 108 790 A2

•	1	1	i					1					î		į					:		!	
10	Function						insertion element (IS3 related)	The second secon	hypothetical protein										DNA polymerase I	cephamycin export protein	DNA-binding protein	morphine 6-dehydrogenase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	1			-		26		37							i			968	456	283	284	
20	Similarity (%)	-					96.2		97.0		1	:							80.8	67.8	65 4	76.1	
	Identity (%)	İ					88 5		89 0							1			563	33.8	413	46.5	
25 (pinned)	gene					100	Itamicum		ltamicum			i					:		rculosis	ıdurans	olor A3(2)	a morA	
© Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Corymebacterium glutamicum orf2		Corynebacterium glutamicum										Mycobacterium tuberculosis polA	Streptomyces lactamdurans cmcT	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A, 15c	Pseudomonas putida morA	
<i>35</i>	db Match						pir S60890		PIR S60890		:								sp DPO1_MYCTU	sp CMCT_NOCLA	gp SCJ9A_15	SP MORA FSEFU	
	CRF (bp)	744	432	203	864	219	192	855	=	369	315	321	375	948	306	564	ici.	167	2715	1422	606	873	159
45	Terminal (nt)	1402076	1402703	1402368	1403991	1404215	1404694	1405320	1406999	1407167	:407559	1408703	1409428	1410064	1411119	1411437	1412572	1412626	1416459	1416462	1418870	1419748	1419878
50	in tial (nt)	4977 1401333	1402272	1402874	1403128	1403997	1404885	1406174	1407109		1407873	1409023	1409802	1411011	1411424	1412000	1412351	1412916	4994 1413745	1417883	1417962	1418876	4998 1420036
	SEQ NO (a a)	-	4978	6267	4980	4981	4082	1983	4984	4985	4986	4987	4988	4989	4990	4991	1992	1993		1995	4996	4997	4998
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	147/	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	.487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1.195	1496	1497	1498

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S1		hypothetical protein					inosine-undine preferring nucleoside hypolase (purine nucleosidase)	aniseptic resistance protein	ribose kinase	criptic asc operon repressor, ranscription regulator		excinuclease ABC subunit B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hydrolase
15	Matched length (a a)	163	451		195					310	517	293	337	0	671	152	121	2/9		839	150	214
20	Similarity (%)	583	714		93.9					810	53.8	67.6	929		83.3	59.2	80 2	177 1		47.2	0.89	58.4
	Identity (%)	31.9	39.5		80.5		-			619	236	35.5	30 0		57.4	33 6	38 8	53.8		23.2	32.7	30.4
30 1 ed 47	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coeliculor SCH5 13 yafE	Escherichia coli K12 rpsA		Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13859 yacE	788				Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Staphylococcus aureus	Escherichia coli K12 rbsK	Escherichia coli K12 ascG		Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pSB470 uvrB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	Escherchia coli K12 ytti I	Escherichia coli K12 ytfG		Bacillus subtilis yvgS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9H11.26c	Escherchia coli K12 ycbL
<i>35</i>	db Match	Sp YAFE_ECCLI So	Sp RS1_ECOLI		SE YACE BRELLA B					Sp IUNH_CRIFA C	SP QACA_STAAU		sp ASCG_ECO_1		Sp UVRB_STRPN S	sp.Y531_METJA N	SP YTEH ECOLL	Sp.YTFG ECOLI E		pir H70040 B		Sp YCBL ECOUL E
	ORF (bp.)	654	145R	1476	90ر	1098	582	24F	957	926	1449	921	1038	798	2097	441	38	846	684	2349	9.5	000
45	Terminal (nt)	1420071	1422556	142,096	1425878	1427354	1427376	427804	1423246	1428224	1429194	1430659	1431575	1433547	1435201	1436775	-435969	1438201	1440026	1438212	:440675	1441793
50	Initial (nt:	1420724	1421099	142257	1425279	1426257	1427957	1428049	1428290	5007 1429159	1430642	1431579	1432612	1432750	434105	1436335	1514 5014 1437245	1437356	1439343	1440560	1518 5018 1441586	1442392
	SEQ NO		200 - 2000	5031	5005	5003	1504 5004	5005	5008		5008	5009	5010	5011	5012	1513 : 5013	5014	5015	5016	1517 5017	5018	5019
55	SEQ	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519

10	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA region)	hypothetical protein 1245 (uvtA region)		and the state of t	ransiduoi matatan tacco	50S ribosomai protein Lab	50S ribosomal protein L20			sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease protein	sn glycerol 3 phosphate transport system profein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease proein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate fransport ATP binding protein	hypothetical profein	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	tRNA(guanosine-2-0-)-	metrilytratisterase	chain
15	Matched length	952	100	142	- 01		6/1	09	117			292	270	436	393	74	244	153		
20	Similarity (%)	908	57.0	47.0			78 2	76.7	92.7			716	70.4	9 29	/13	26.0	20.0	(1.2)		
	Identity (%)	56.2	40.0	31.0			52.5	41.7	75.0			33.2	33 3	26.6	44 0	47.0	26.2	0 92		
25 9	ne en	A.V.					des infC	ns	∧d ə			AG1655	AG1655	AG1655	AG1655	APF0042		VG1655		ytA
30 Side F	Homologous gene	Alvertichia coli K12 uvrA	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus		*	Rhodobacter sphaeroides infC	Mycoplasma fermentans	Pseudomonas synngae pv syringae			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Escherichia coli K12 MC1655	Escherichia coli K12 VG1655 LigoB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0042	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	trmH	Racillus subtilis 168 syfA
35		1	i	Ž	-					-						3 4				
40	db Match		SP JVKA				SP IF3 RHOSH				i	sp.UGPA_ECOU			sp UGPC_ECOU				Sp.I.KMH_ECOLI	o sp SYFA_BACSU
	ORF	(da)	306	450	717	2124	567	192		822	+	903	834	1314	1224	240			594	1020
45	Terminal		1445333	1444944	1445874	1445323	1448358	1448581	1449025	1449119	5	1450692 1451820	1452653		1454115 1455338	4454400	1454102		1456948	1458060
50	Initial		5020 1442487 1445333	1445393	1446158	1447446	1447792			0440040		1450918	1451820		1454115		5034 1454350	1429030	5026 1456355	5037 1457047 1458066
	SED	(a.a)	5020	5022	5073		5005			() () ()	2200	5029						5000		
55	SEC		1520	525	.523			963.	1527		070	.529	25.4	- 535	: 233		.534	c £c.	1535	1537

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain		ie e	macrolide 3-O-acyltransferase		N-acetylglutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	glutamate N-acetyltransferase	acetylornithine aminotransferase	argininosuccinate synthetase		argininosuccinate lyase				hypothetical protein	tyrosyl-tRNA synthase (tyrosine tRNA ligase)	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	פ	phenyla		esterase	macrol	_	N-acet dehydr	glutam	acetylc	argının		arginin				hypoth	tyrosyl-tRNA tRNA ligase)			hypoth
	Matched length (a.a.)	343		363	423		347	388	391	401		478	_		j	20	417	149		42
20	Similarity (%)	7.17	ŀ	55.1	56.3		99.1	2.66	99 2	99.5		0 06				72.0	79.6	64 4		75.0
	Identity (%)	42.6		26.5	30.0		98.3	99.5	0.66	99.5		83.3			-	48.0	48.4	26.9	-	71.0
<i>25</i>		1655		\$	lens		L IDOI	com	ıcnm	icum	į	icum				œ		ijĘ		99
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syfB		Streptomyces scables estA	Streptomyces mycarofaciens mdm8		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argG		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argH				Escherichia coii K12 yeaR	Bacillus subtilis syy1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129
35			 	STRSC				i	CORGL							ECOLI	_			
40	db Match	sp SYFB_ECOLI		Sp ESIA STR	SP MUMB_STRMY		gp AF 005242_1	Sp ARG LCORGL	sp ARSD	SP ASSY_CORGL		gp AF048764_1				Sp.YCAR_EC	sp.SYY1_BACSU	sp-Y531_METJA		PIR F81737
	ORF (bp)	2484	771	972	1383	405	+	1164	1173	1203	1209	1431	1143			177	1260	465	390	
45	Terminal (nt)	1460516	1458196	1462128	1453516	1463934	1465123	1466373	1468548	147-413	1470154	1472907	1474119	1475693	1476294	1476519	1477809	14//929	1478503	1483335
50	Initial (nt)	5038 1458133	1458966	5040-1461157	5041 1462134	1463533		1455210	1457376	5046 1470211	1471362	1471477	1472977	1474119	1475683	1476343	5053 1476550	1554 5054 1478393	5055 1478692 1478503	5056 1482475 1483335
	SEQ NO	5038	5039			5042	5043	5044	5045		5047	5048	5049	5050	5051			5054		5056
55	SEO	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556

10	Function	hypothetical protein	translation initiation factor II -2	hypothetical protein		hypothetical profein	hypothetical protein		ONA repair protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia	ligase)	turceine recombinase	(ylosine recombinate	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	chromosome partitioning profem of ATPase involved in active partitioning of diverse bacterial plasmids	hypothetical protein		thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)	84	182	311		760	225		574	394	313	549		6	300	551	258	251		270	172	229
20	Similarity (%)	0 99	67.0	60 1		9.69	316) 	63.4	73.1	68.1	76.7			/1"/	59 7	73.6	645		67.0	657	72.5
	Identity (%)	61.0	0.00	30 3 29 6		38.5		0 0	31.4	41.9	30.4	55.0			39.7	30.5	44 6	283	i T	35.6	33.1	45.9
25 D					1		l s			S.	i Si				Ğ.		arA			i I		
so Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	OCMONING TO THE	amygia bileuriac	Borrelia burgdorferi IF2	Bacillus submis 4290	Daniel Conkellie voy	Machacterum Inherculosis	H37Rv Rv1695	Escherichia coli K12 recM	Nycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1697	Nycobacterium tuberculosis	Guar Cry ign	Escherichia coli Niz pyro	Bacıllus subtilis yqkG	Staphylococcus aureus xerD	Streptomyces fradiae tlrC	Caulobacter crescentus parA	Bacillus subtilis ypuG		Datisca glomerata tst	Racillus subtilis ypuH	Eacilus subtilis rluB
40	db Match			1	sp YZGD_BACSU	.	Sp YOAK BAUSU	SP.YEJB_HAEIN	SP RECN FOOLI	pir H70502	DIF A70503		sp PYRG_ECOLI	SP YOKG BACSU	qp AF093543 1			ISOVE SIGNEY		AF109155 1		
	ORF	- 1	273		984	162	819	873	1779	1191	983	3	1995	657	912		783	700	+-	1001	-+-	756
4 5	Terminal	(nu)	1483724	1486027	1487025	1487193	1488056	1489018	1490881	1492134	1402109	200	1495174	1495861	-	1496795	1499645		,			1504238
50	Initial	(III)	1483936	1484675	1486042	148/032	1487238 1488056	1488145	1489103	1490944	4400447		5066 1493513	1495205	1405861		1570 5070 1498853				- 1	1574 5974 1502634 1575 5075 1503483
	SEO	(a a)	2087	5058	6909	5060	5061	2905	50 i	5064		2002	9909	5087			5070	1	1571 5071	1572 5072	15/3 5073	1574 5074
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1557		:559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	(1565 	1556	1567		1569	1570		1571	1572	15/3	1574

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	cytidylate kinase	G1P binding protein			methyltransferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		hypothetical membrane protein		Na+/H+ antiporter			hypothetical protein	2-hydroxy 6-oxohepta-2,4-diencate hydrolase	preprotein translocase SecA subunit	signal transduction protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	220	435			232	499	602		257		499			130	210	805	132	234	133
20	Sirrilarity (%)	73.6	74 0	i		67.2	60 1	563		732		61.5		!	57.7	63 8	61 /	93.2	74.4	63.2
	identity (%)	386	42.8	i		36.2	28.2	31.2		39.7		25.7			36 9	25 2	35.2	75.8	419	30.8
25 (penuju	gene		O			erculosis	natum M828	riatum M82B		2 ygiE		SC 9372	ı		2 0249#9	dus AF0675	A	egmatis garA	erculosis	erculosis
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis cmk	Bacillus subtilis yphC			Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	Corynebacterium striatum M828 tetA	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Escherichia coli K12 ygiE		Bacillus subtilis ATCC nhaG			Escherichia coli K12 o249#9 ychJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	Bacillus subtilis secA	Mycobarterium smegmatis garA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828
40	db Match	sp KCY BACSU	15			SP YY42_MYCIU	prf 25*3302B	prf 25*3302A		Sp YGIE ECOL!		gp AB029555_1		 :	sp.YCHJ_ECOII	pir C69334 /	sp SECA_BACSU	gp AF173844_2	sp.YODF_MYCTU	sp YODE_MYCTU
	ORF- (5-0)	. ce9		665	498	813	1554	1767	925	789	189	1548	186	420	375	1164	2289	429	756	633
45	Terminal	1504945	1506573	1506662	1507405	1507917	1510366	1512132	1510843	1512977	1514693	1512980	1512974	1515815	1515408	1515799	1515458	1520029	1520945	1521589
50		1504256		15073271	5079 1507902	1508729	1508813	1510366	1511667		1514505	1514527	1515159	1515396	1515782	1516962	1517170	5092 1519601	5093 1520190	1594 5094 1520257
	SED	5076	5077	5078		2080	5081	5062	5083	5084	5085	5086	5087	5088	5089	0605	5091		5093	5094
55	SEQ	(JNA) 1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	:581	:585	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1583	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein				hemolysin	hemolysin		DEAD box RNA helicase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenasc	thioesterase		nodulation ATP binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator	mosphonates transport system	permease protein	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport ATP-binding protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	178				342	65		374	245	492	121	<u> </u>	235	232	277	781		268	250	;	
20	Similarity (%)	84.3		:		0 69	65.5		69 5	1 99	99.2	678		68 1	76.3	63.9			62.3	720		
	Identity (%)	714		!		33.9	314	 	412	34.3	0 66	39.7	1	39.6	43.1	7 90		6 67	27.2	44.8		
30 solution to the state of the	lomologous gene	tuberculosis				apdy	yhdT		ophilus herA	tuberculosis	กลงนกา	tuberculosis		N33 nod!	tuberculosis	0 740 APT	וויוע ול אווויו	ii K12 phne	II K12 phnE	ii K12 phnC		
·	Homolog	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828			1	Openities of the Abdus Abdus	Bacillus subtilis yhdT		Thermus thermophilus herA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis		N33 nod	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1686c	Escherichia con N.2 ymm	Escherichia coli K12 phne	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnC		
35 40	db Match	sp YOUE_MYCIU					SPINDF_BACSU		ab TTHERAGEN 1	Sp YD48 MYCTU	asp.10.27613	ри G70664		ESHB MON	20 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			sp PHNE_ECOL:	sp PHNE_ECOLI	sp PHNC_ECOLI		
	ORF (hb)		510	1449	009	930	1002		219	+	-	46	-	67		4	873	846	804	804	210	1050
45	Termina	1522343	1522432	1523052	1525973	1524568	1525473	#550%c1	1528185				-				1534529	1535382	1536227		1538968	!
50	Initial	₹	1522041	1524500	1525374				527969	5103 553033		15318161				1533781	5110 1535401	1611 5111 1536227	1537030		6528755	1538919
	SEQ	(a a.) 5095	5096	5097	5098	5099						5105				5109	5110	1 5111	1612 5112	3 5113	5114	5 5115
55	SEO	(DNA)	1596	1597	159P	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603		1605	200	1607	1608	1609	1610	161	161	1613	1614	1615

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	hydoxyethylthiazole kinase	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	sugar transporter or 4-methyl-o- pathalate/phthalate permease	purine phosphoribosyttransferase	hypothetical protein	arsenic oxyanion-transfocation pump membrane subunit		hypothetical protein	sulfate permease	hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase	apolipoprotein N-acyltransferase		secretory lipase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		262	240	451	468	156	506	361		222	469	9.7					110	217	527		392
20	Similarity (%)		70.2	77.5	55.0	6.99	29.0	68.5	54.6		838	83.6	20 0					87.3	71.0	55.6		55.6
	Identity (%)		473	46 6	28 6	32.5	36 5	39.8	23.3		62.2	51.8	39.0		-			71.8	39.2	25.1		23.7
25 (panutiuned) 4 (continued)	us gene		nurium th⊧D	nurium LT2	berculosis	acia Pc701	vT-62 gpt	(12 yebN	As4 arsB		elicolor A3(2)	RB ORFA	R9 CRFG					uberculosis	nyces pombe	K12 Int		lip1
30 Table	Homologaus gene		Salmonella typhimurium thiD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 thiM	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ufaA1	Burkholderia cepacia Pc701 mop8	Thermus flavus AT-62 gpt	Escherichia col: K12 yebN	Sinorhizob'um sp	1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI7.33	Pseudomonas sp	Pseudomonas sp.		!	!		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2050	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	Escherichia coli K12 Int		Candida albicans lip1
35 40	db Match		SP_THD_SALTY S	SP THIM SALTY	p:r 1170830	prf 2223339B	pif2120352B	5	gp AF178758_2		gp SCI7_33	gp_PSTRTETC1_6						pir A70945	prf 2317468A	Sp I NT_FCOLL		224 gp AF188894_1
	ORF (bp)	702	1584 56	804 5	1314 p:	1386 pi	. 	656		483	93	1455 g	926	615	207	189	750	d 966	8,0	1635 \$	741	1224 g
45	Terminal (int)	1538963	1539820	1542115	1546289	1546307	1547567	1549349	1550398	1550951	1552237	1553972	1553297	1554070	1555067	1554891	1555086	1556771	1557014	1557859	1559497	560437
50	Initial (nt)	1539664	1541403	1542922	.544976	5120 1547692	1548440	15486511 1546349	5123 1549403	5124 1550469	5125 1551545	5126 1552518	5127 1553722	5128 1554684	1554861	1555079	1555835	1556376	1557823	5134 1559493	1560237	
	SEQ SEQ NO NO (0.0)	5116	5117	5118	5119		.1213								5129	5130	5131	5132	5133		5135	5136
55	SEQ NO (DMA)	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636

:	,		1	-	ı		!	i		ase	ļ	•		i		:		
5		sterase					dipeptidase		helicase	em fransloce			į		İ			i.
10	Function		precornin 6Y C5, 15 methyltransferase			oxidoreductase	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase	:	A**P-dependent RNA helicase	sec-independent protein translocase protein	hypothetical prote.n	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	291	411			244	382		1030	268	85	317	324	467		61	516	159
20	Similarity (%)	26,7	608			75.4	613		55.7	62 7	69.4	61.2	64 8	77.3		803	74.2	50 0
	Identity (%)	31.3	32.4	1		54.1	36.1		26 5	28.7	144 /	319	32.4	53.1		54.1	48.6	42.0
25				İ	i													014
So Sable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv cobG	Pseudomonas dentrificans SC510 cobL			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3412	Streptocorcus mutans LT11 pepQ		Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050VV dob1	Escherichia coli K12 tatC	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2111c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2112c	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2014
40	db Match	pii C70764	sp COBL_PSFDE			SPICE MYCELL	gp AF014460 1		sp WTR4_YEAST	sp TATC_FCOLI	sp YY34_MYCLE	sp YY35_MYCTU	Sp YY36_MYCI E	sp yy37_MYCTU		pir.B70512	pir C70512	PIR H72504
	CRF (bo)	774	1278	366	546	738	1137	638	2/87	1002	315	981	972	1425	249	192	1542	480
45	Terminal (nt)	1562553	+		1564482	1564565	1565302	156/106	1.11795	1569932	1571068	157150B	1572492	1573491	1575205	1574945	1575406	1577808
50	Initial (nt)	1561780	1563802 1562525	1563872 1564237	1564237	1565307	1566438	15664n8		1570933	1571382	1572486	1573463	1574915	1574957		1576947	1577327
	SEQ	5137	5138	5139	5140	5141	5142	5143		5145	5146	5147	5148	5149	650 15150	5151	652 5152	5153
55		(DNA)	1638	.639	1649		1642	16.43		-645	1646	.647	.648	.649	.650	1651	.652	:653

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	L.	chaperone-like	ę.	ase		protein	protein	yase	ransferase	nutase	late Itransferase		eductase 	protein				etase
10	Function	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like function)	protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase	aspartyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	virulence associated protein	quinolon resistance protein	aspartate ammonia-lyase	ATP phosphor bosyltransferase	beta-phosphoglucomutase	5-methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine methyltransferase		alkyl hydroperoxide reductase subunit F	arsenical-resistance protein	arsenate reductase	arsenate reductase		cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase
15	Matched length (a a)	545	281	436	269	69	385	526	281	195	1254		366	388	129	123		387
20	Similarity (%)	78.5	0.67	67.2	71.4	72.5	610	9 66	97.5	63.1	62.4		49.5	63 9	64.3	75.6		64.3
	Identity (%)	51.6	57.3	38.1	45.4	406	21.8	8 66	8.96	30.8	31.6	İ	22.4	33.0	32.6	47.2	j	35.9
25 D		s arc			\$18	198	orA23	icum MJ233	ucam	888	ı		sahpE	ае	plasmid	osis		S
30 Table 1 (continued)	Hamalogous gene	Rhodococcus erythropolis arc	Mycobacterium leprae pimT	Homo sapiens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2119	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapi	Staphylococus aureus norA23	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 aspA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisG	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 1M1254	Escherichia coli K12 metH		Yanthomonas campestris ahpF	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YPR201W acr3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pl258 arsC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv arsC		Escherichia coli K12 cysS
40	db Match	prf 2422382Q	pr. 572844	gp. AF005050_1		Sp.VAPI_BACNO	prf 2513299A	sp.ASPA_CORGL	gp.AF050156_1	pir.H72277	sp METH_ECOL:		SP AHPF YANCH	SP ACR3_YEAST	sp ARSC_STAAU	pir G70964		sp SYC_ECOUL
	ORF (bo)	1581	834	1323	83.4	264	1200	1578	843	<u>693</u>	3663	570	1026	1176	420	639	378	17.12
45	Term ral	1576951	1578567	1579449	1581640	1582114	1582273	1583913	1585603	1586812	1587573	1591912	1501041	1594512	1594951	1595668	1595844	1590249 1712
50	Initial (nt)	15/8531	1579400	1580771	1580807	1581851	1583481	5160 1585490	1586415	1587504	1591235	1591343	1532308	.593337	1594532	1505030	1596221	5170 1597450
	SEON	5154	54.55	5156	5157	5158	6,313		5161	5162	5163	1564 5154	: . 5010	5166	2167	5168	5169	51/0
55	SEQ	(DNA)	.655	1655	.657	1658	1659	1660	1691	1552	1563	1564	15t5	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		bacifracin resistance protein	oxidoreductase	lıpoprotein	dihydroorotate dehydrogenase			transposase		bio operon ORF I (biotin biosynthetic enzyme)	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to he useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		ABC transporter		ABC transporter		puromycm N-acetyltransferase	LAO(lysine, arginine, and ornithine)/AO (arginine and ornithine)transport system kinase	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit
15	Matched length	(aa)	255	326	359	334			360		152	198	1	597		535		- 56	339	741
20	Similarity	(%)	69 4	626	53 5	67.1			55 3		75.0	33.0		68.7		67.1		56.4	72.3	87.5
	Identity	(%)	37.3	33.4	27.0	44.0			34.7		44 1	26 0		43.6		36.8		32.4	43.1	72.2
25 E	9		ν,	ens	SISO			İ	trpA	•	hB			um M82B		Jm M82B		pac	Ag	nensis
30 30 TAPET	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bacA	Agrobacterium tumefaciens mocA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppl.	Agrocybe aegerita ura1			Pseudomonas syringae trpA		Escherichia coli K12 ybhB	Neisser,a meningitidis		Corynebacterium striatum M82B telB		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA		Streptomyces anulatus pac	Escherichia coli K12 argK	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823 5 mutB
35 40	to to		SP BACA_ECOLI	prf 2214302 ^E	pir F70577	3 SP PYRD AGRAE			gp PSESTBCBAD_		sp YBHB_FCOLI	GSP Y74829		prf 2513302A		prf 2513302B		pir JU0052		Sp.MUTB_STRCM
	ORF	(pb)	879	948	666	1113	351	807	1110	486	531	729	603	1797	249	1587	351	609	1089	51
45	Terminal	(Ju)	1597745	1599614	1600677	1601804	1601031	1603466	1504629	1504830	1505281	1606689	1608248	1305861	1509335	1507661	1509842	1510844	1311150	1512234
50	niia	(nt)	1598623	1598667	1599679	1600692	1602281	1602660	1603520	1605315	1605811	1605961	1637645	1607657	1609087	1639247	1610192			1614444
	SEQ	(a a)		5172	5173	5174	5175	5175		5178	5179	5180	5181		5183	5184	5185			5188
55		NO NO NO (ONA)	1671		1573	1674	1675	15/6	1677	1578	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1587	1588

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	A mutase beta	brane protein		brane protein	brane protein	<u>i</u>					es e	julator		UII	un		in
10	Fun	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta subunit	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		ferrochelatase	invasin		aconitate hydratase	transcriptional regulator	GMP synthetase	hypothetical profein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	610	224		370	141	261		364	611		959	174	235	221	98		446
20	Similarity (%)	68.2	70 1		87.0	787	728		65.7	585		85.9	815	51.9	62.0	80 2		86.1
	Identity (%)	41.6	39.7		64.1	44 7	510		36 8	25.5	!	6 69	54.6	21.3	32.6	37.2		61.2
25 (ponui	ane.	nensis	ulosis		ulosis	ulosis	or A3(2)		uden reichii hH	د		ulosis	culosis	schii	lor A3(2)	schii		, MC58
S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823 5 mutA	Mynobarterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1491c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1488	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1487	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77 24		Propionibacterium freuden eichil subsp. Shermanii hemH	Streptococcus faecium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv acn	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1474c	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ 1575 guaA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD82 04c	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1558		Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB1652
40	db Match	sp MUTA_STRCM	Sp YS13_MYCTU		sp.YS39_MYC1U	p.r B70711	3p SCC77_24	110 000000 0 0 000000	sp HEMZ_PROFR	SP P54_ENTFC		pir F70873	pir E70873	pir F64496	gp.SCD82_4	pir E64494		2 gp AE002515_9
	ORF (bp)	1848	723	597	1296	435		783	1110	1800	498	2829	564	756	663	267	393	1302
45	Terminal (nt)	1614451	1617300	1617994	1518321	1519672	1620167	1621838	1621841	1523027	1625428	1629107	1629861	1630668	1630667	1631926	:631353	1633324
50	Initial (nt)	1616298	16.6578	1617398		1620106	1621039	1621056	1622950	1624826	1625925		5200 1679298	5201 1629913	1531329	1631660	1704 5204 1631745	5205 1631933
	SEQ	5189	5190	5191		5193	5194	5195	5196	5197	5198	5199			5202	5203	5204	5205
55	SFO	1689	1650	1661	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705

	Function	antigenic protein	antigenic protein	cation-fransporting ATPase P		hypothetical protein					host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein	ıntegrase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		sialidase	transposase (IS1628)	transposase protein fragment	hypothetical protein		dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	nitragen fixation protein
	Matched length (a a)	113	152	883		120					107	154	497		387	236	37	88		107	149
	Similarity (%)	0 09	0 69	73.2		583					738	60 4	64 4	!	72.4	100 0	720	43.0		701	85.2
	identity (%)	54.0	59.0	42 6		35.8					43.0	34.4	32 8		51.9	9.66	64.0	32.0		32 7	63.8
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae ORF24	Neisseria gonotrhoeae	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sll1614 pma1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3D11 02c					Streptococcus thermophilus phage TP-J34	Corynephage 304L int	Escherichia coli K12 yijK		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 Riplasmid pAG1 tnpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Plasmid NTP16		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1087	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536 24c nifU7
	db Match	GSP Y38838	GSP.Y38838	<u>. </u>		gp SC3D11_2					prf 2408488H	prf 2510491A	Sp YJUK_ECOLI		sp NANH_MICVI	qp AF121000_8	GPU AF164956_23	GP NT1TNIS_5		pir B75015	pir S72754
	ORF (5p)	480	456	2076	783	489	1362	357	156	162	375	456	1629	1476	1182	708	243	261	, 585	423	447
	Terminal (nt)	1632109	1632682	.635241	1633781	-636244	1638442	1638778	1639520	1639817	1640155	1641001	1641046	1642743	1644318	1645368	1644083	1645601	1647133	1547212	1547651
	Initial (nt)	1632588	1633137	1633566	1634563	1636/32	163/081	1639132	1639365	1639656	1639781	4216 1640546	1642674	1644218	1645499	1645661	1545821	1722 5222 1645861	1723 5223 1646549	.647634	1648097
	SEQ	(88)	5005	5208			5211	52.12	5213	5214	5215	4216		5213		5220	5221	5222	5223	1724 5224	1725 5275
	SEQ	(JNA)		17.08	1709 5209	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	DNA-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		telicase	quinone oxidereductase	cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase assembly factor / heme O synthase	transketolase	transaidolase	
15	Matched	(aa)	52	411	252	377	493	217	518	317	266	291		418	323	295	675	358	
20	Similarity	(%)	57.0	84.4	89.3	83.0	73.0	714	8.79	77.3	74.8	746		51.0	70.9	8.99	100 0	85.2	.
	Identity	(%)	480	64.7	70.2	55.2	41.0	46.1	36.3	50.2	41.0	43.0		23.4	37.5	37.6	100.0	62.0	
25 30	outinities)	ב ב ב	K' APE2025	orae nifS	licolor A3(2)	berculosis	PCC6803	liculor A3(2)	berculosis	ргае	prae	berculosis		shii PH0450	12 qor	radskyi coxC	glutam:cum	prae	
30	Inmologies apply	50000	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2025	Mycobacterium leprae nifS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22 04c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1462	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sir0074	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCC22 08c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536 31 abc2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.32	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c		Pyrococcus horikoshii PHC450	Escherichia coli K12 qor	Nitrobacter winogradskyl coxC	Corynebacterium ATCC 31833 tkt	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.39 tal	
35			4	2	် လူလ	<u>> </u>		: w w	, > I	2 2	22	 	i	i ir			+		
40	* 4	OD MAICH	PIR C/2506	pir S72761	gp SCC22_4	pir A70872	sp.Y074_SYNY3	gp SCC22_8	pir F70871	20 pir S72783	pir S72778	pir C70871		pir C71156	SP DOR_ECOLI	gp NWCOXABC_3	gp. AB023377_	SP TAL_MYCLE	
	ORF	(dq)	162	1263	7.66	176	1443	693	1629	ļ. 5	804	666	357	1529	975	69ō	2100	1080	1164
45	Terminal	(rt)	1648709	1648100	1648357	1650249	1651433	1652894	1655571	1655700	1657515	-658675	1659140	1661136	1662552	1662630	1666507	1667752	1656501
50	leur	(nt)	1648548	1649362	1650122	1651424	1652875	5231 1653586	1554043	1655681	1656712	1735 5235 1657677	1659496	1659508	1661578		1740 5240 1664403	1668673	5242 1667764
	SEO	NO (a a)		5227	9229	6229	5230	5231	5.32	5233	5234	5235	5236	5237	5238	5233	5240	5241	5242
55	SEQ	NO ONA ONA	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	17.40	1741	1742

5				genase 6	actonase		(9)		*			omerase	e protein	kınase	3-phosphate		; ;		subunit C
10		Function	glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase	oxppcycle protein (qlucose phosphate dehydrogenase assembly protein)	6-phosphogluconolactonase	sarcosine oxidase	transposase (1816/6)	sarcosine oxidase		1		triose-phosphate isomerase	probable membrane protein	phosphoglycerate kinase	glyceraldehyde 3-1 dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	excinuclease ARC subunit C
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	484	318	258	128	500	205	i		1	259	128	405	333	324	309	281	701
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	71.7	58.1	57.8	46.6	100 0				9 66	51.0	98 5	99 7	87 4	82.5	76.2	61.5
		identity (%)	8 66	40 6	28.7	35.2	24 6	100 0				99.2	37.0	0.86	99 1	63.9	56 3	52 0	34 4
25 G	(50)	بو		0515	sae		Sile	micum				micum iA	siae	micum gk	micum ap	ulosis	ulosis	ulosis	C6803
30 today	in column	Homologous gene	Brev:bacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv1446c opcA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YHR163W so.3	Bacillus sp. NS-129	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 soxA	 			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 tpiA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 pgk	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	Mycobacterium fuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	Synechocystis sp PCC6803 uvrC
35 40		db Match	gsp W27612		sp SOL3_YEAST	SAOX BACSN	gp AF126781_1	gp CGL007732_5				Sp TPIS CORGL	SP YCQ3_YEAST	sp PGK_CORGL	sp G3P_CORGL	pir D70903	sp yR40_MYCTU	sp YR39_MYCTU	sp UVRC_PSEFL
		ORF (bp)	1452	256	705	405	1401	840	174	687	981	777	408	1215	1002	981	1023	927	2088
45		Terminal (nt)	1669401	1670375	1671099	1671773	1673123	1673266	1677384	1678070	1680128	1680332	1681670	1581190	1582624	1684117	1585110	1586152	1687103
50		Initial (nt)	1-0		1670395	1007107	16/ 10//	1674105	1677211	1678756	1679148		1681263	 1682404	.083025	1685097	1696132	1687078	
		SEQ NO	(33)		5245		5740	5248	60.03	5250	5251	5252	5253	1754 5254	5255	5256	175/ 5257	5258	
55			(DNA)		-745		7.45		07.2	1750	1/51	1/55	1753	- 1754	1755	1756	175/	1758	1759

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical protein	6, 7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	riboflavin biosynthetic protein	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	GTP cyclohydrolase II and 3, 4- dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis)	riboflavin synthase alpha chain	riboflavin-specific deaminase	ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase	nucleolar protein NOL 1/NOP2 (eukaryotes) family	methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase	polypeptide deformylase	primosoma! protein n`	S-adenosylmethionine synthetase	DNA/pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein	hypothetical protein	guanylate kınase	integration host factor
15	Matched length (a a)	150	154	72	217	106	404	211	365	234	448	308	150	725	407	409	81	186	103
20	Similarity (%)	68.7	72.1	680	48.0	520	84.7	79.2	62.7	73.1	2.09	679	72.7	463	99.5	80 9	87.7	74.7	90.3
	Identity (%)	32.7	43.5	59 0	26.0	44 0	65.6	474	37.3	436	30.8	41.6	44.7	22.9	99.3	58.0	70.4	39.8	80.6
²⁵ (pənu		losis					Josis ribA	J-178 ribE	Cq	siae	un.	osa fmt	-		MJ-233	ulosis	ulosis	cerevisiae guk1	ulosis
& Table 1 (cont nued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1417	Escherichia coli K12	Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus subtilis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ribA	Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae iSU-178 ribE	Escherichia co'i K12 rbD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae \$288C_YJL121C_rpe1	Escherichia coli K12 sun	Pseudomonas aeruginosa fint	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Escherichia coli priA	Brevioacterium flavum MJ-233	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1391 dfp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv1390	Sachharomyces berev	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1388 miHF
35		T		B	_ <u>~~~</u>	B										İ	ļ	S	≥I
40	db Match	sp YR35_MYCTU	sp RISB_ECOLI	GSP Y83273	GSP Y83272	GSP. Y83273		sp RISA_ACTPL	Sp. RIBD_ECOLI	sp RPE_YEAST	SP SUN_ECOLI	SP FMT PSEAE	-				sp YD90_MYCTU	pr.KIBYGU	
	ORF (bp)	579	477	228	714	33	125	533	984		1332	945	50	+-	1221	1260	291	E27	3,48
45	Terminal (nt)	1639201	1699869		1691421	1691347	1693360	1691639	1692275	1693262	1693967	1695499		1697084	1699177	1700508	1702372 1702032	1702411	1702991
50	Initial (nt)	1689779	1690345 1689869	1600614	1990768	1691012	1691625	1602271	1693258		1695298	1696443		1699147			1702322	760507	
	SEQ	5260	5261	ה ה ה	6060		5265	5975	5267		5269	- 5270					5275	5276	5277
55	SEQ	176C	1761	1767	136.1	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	27.7	1773	17774	1775	11.1	7777

5	Function	orotidine 5' phosphate decarboxylase	carbamoyl phosphate synthase large chain	carbamoyi-phosphate synthase small chain	dıhydrcorotase	aspartate carbamcyltransferase	phosphoribosyl transferase or pyrimidine operon regulatory protein	cell division inhibitor				Nutilization substance protein by fegulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)	elongation factor P	cytoplasmic peptidase	3. dehydroquinate synthase	shikimate kinase	type IV prepilin-like protein specific leader peptidase
15	D	orotic deca		carb	dihye	asba	phos	les		-	_ i	N ut (regi	elon	cyto	3.46	shiki	
	Matched length (a a)	276	1122	381	402	311	176	297				137	187	217	361	166	142
20	Similanty (%)	736	77.5	70.1	67.7	7 6 7	80 1	73.4)			693	98.4	100 0	2 66	100.0	549
	identity (%)	51.8	53.1	45.4	42.8	486	54.0	39.7				336	97.9	98 8	98.6	100 0	35.2
25 (þen	0	0313	!	sa	M 405	es	M 405	S1S0			-		nentum	nicum	micum	มเรนเท	tapD
30 (pantinos) Lapre 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv uraA	Escherichia coli carB	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 carA	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrC	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrR	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2216				Bacillus subtilis nusB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 efp	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pepQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroE	Corynebacterium glutam.cum ASO19 aroK.	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD
40	do Match	SP DCOP_MYCTU	pir SYECCP	sp CARA_PSEAE	Sp PYRC_BACCL	sp PYRB_PSEAE	SP PYRR BACCL	Sp 100R_MYCTU				sp NUSB_BACSU	Sp EFP_BRELA	gp.AF1246UC_4	gp.AF124600_3	gp AF124600_2	sp LEP3_AERIIY
	ORF (bp)	834	3339	1173	1341	936	576	1154	477	762	210	68	195	1089	1095	492	411
4 5	Terminal (nt)	1703517	1704359	1707706	1709017	1710413	1711352	1713/59	1/14306	1714760	1714950	1715382	1716132	1716780	1717938	1719107	1720971
50	initial (rrt)	1704350	1707697	170888.1	1710357	1711348	1711927	1712596	1/13830	1714299 L	1714741	1716052	1716692	1717868	1719032	1719598	1721381
	SEO	(3.4)	5279	5280	5281	5282	5283	5284	5285	5286	5287	5289	5289	5290	5291	5292	5293
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1779	1780	1781	.782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	.783	4789		16/1	1792	1793

EP 1 108 790 A2

	-																		
5		Function	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ABC transporter		iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein	shikimate 5-dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alanyi-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		aspartyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	phage infection protein		transcriptional regulator
15		מד	bacter family	ABC t		Iron(II peripl	ferrichro protein	shikin	hypot	hypot	alanyi	hypot		asbar	hypot	glucar	phage		transc
		Matched length (a a)	83	340		373	230	259	395	161	894	454		591	297	839	742		192
20		Similarity (%)	68.7	73.2		50.7	71.7	60.0	70.1	69.6	71.8	84.8		89.2	74.1	53.6	54.0		62.0
		tdentity (%)	45.8	35.9		23.6	38.3	50.0	41.8	528	43.3	65.4		71.1	46.1	26.1	23.1		29.2
25	inued)	906	or A3(2)	theriae		say	O	ulosis	ulasis	ulosis	ns ATCC	ulosis		aspS	ulosis	S)ae			or A3(2)
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.22	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0349	Bacilius subtilis 168 fhuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv aroE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2553c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2554c	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ATCC 33020 alaS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2559c		Mycobacterium leprae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2575	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Bacillus subtilis yhgE		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.13
35			20.00	C4		<u>a</u> <u>a</u>	1	ΣÏ	ΣĬ	ΣĬ							_)	<u>w</u> <u>w</u>
40		db Match	gp.SC1A2_22	gp AF 109162		pir.A75169	SP.FHUC_BACSU	pir D70660	pr E70660	pir F70660	sp SYA_THIFE	sp YDA9_MYCTU		SP. SYD_MYCLE	Sp YOBQ_MYCTU	SP AMYH_YEAST	SP YHGE BACSU		gp.SCE68_13
		ORF (bp)	303	1074	909	957	753	828	1167	546	2564	1377	1224	1824	891	26/6	1857	648	594
45		Terminal (nt)	1721423	1722853	1722202	1723826	1724579	1724612	1725459	1725625	1727385	1730166	1731599	1732988	1735946	1736004	1738713	1740572	1741906
50		Initial (nt)	-724725	1721780	1722807	1722870	1723826	1725439	1726625 1725459	1727170	1730048	1731542	1732822	1/34811	1735056	1738679	1740539	17412191	1741313
		SEQ NO NO (3 a)	5294	5295	5296	5297	653	5233	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	
55		SEQ NO	1794	1795	1796	1797	1796	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function		oxidoreductase		NADH-dependent FMN reductase	L-serine dehydralase		alpha-glycerolphosphate oxidase	histidyl-tRNA synthetase	hydrolase	cyclophilin		hypothetical protein		GTP pyrophosphokinase	adenine phosphoribosyltransferase	dipeptide transport system	hypothetical protein	protein export membrane protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)		371		116	46.2		598	421	211	175	i	128		760	185	49	558	332	
	Similanty (%)		88 1		776	714		53.9	72.2	62.1	61.1		100 0		6 66	100 0	98.8	6.09	57.2	
	Identity (%)		728		37.1	468		284	43.2	403	35 4		98 4		6 66	9 66	0 86	30.7	25.9	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coefcolor A3(2) SCE 15, 13c		Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 slfA	Escherichia coli K12 sdaA		Enterococcus casselr:lavus glpO	Staphylococcus aureus SR17238 hisS	Campylobacter jejuni NCTC11168 Cj0809c	Streptomyces chrysomalius sccypB		Corynebacterium g'utamicum ATCC 13032 orf4		Corynebacterium g utamicum ATCC 13032 rel	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 apt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dc:AE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2585c	Escherichia coli K12 secF	
	db Match		gp scE15_13		sp SLFA_PSFAF	sp SDHL_FCOLI		prf.2423362A	SP. SYH_STAAU	gp CJ11168X3_12 7	prf 23133C9A	!	gp AF038651_4		gp AF038651_3	gp_A=038651_2	gp/A=038651_1	sp YOBG_MYCTU	1209 SP SECF FCOLI	
	ORF (bp)	714	113	126	495	1347	861	1686	1287	639	507	237	555	342	2280	555	150	1743	1209	630
	Terminal (nt)	.742606	1743813	1743968	1744519	1746230	1747588	1746233	1747990	1749325	1750933	1751200	1752051	1752527	1752615	1754925	1/55599	1755486	1757589	1760336
	Initial (nt)	1741893	174276	1743843	1744025	1744884	1746728	1747918	1749276	1749963	1750427	1750964	1751497	1752186	5374 1754894	1755479	1/55/48	5327 1757228		5329 1759707
	SEQ NO (a a)	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5347	5318	5319	5320	5352	5322	5323	5324	5325	532¢	5327		
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1813	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	protein-export membrane protein	hypothetical protein	holliday junction DNA helicase	holliday junction DNA helicase	crossover junction endodeoxyribonuclease	hypothetical prolein	acyl-CoA thiolesterase	hypoth etical protein	hypothetical protein	hexosyltransferase or N-acetylglucosaminyl-phosphatidylinositol biosynthetic proteir	acyltransferase	CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3-phosphate phosphatidyltransferase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein	threonyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a a)	616	106	331	210	180	250	283	111	170	414	295	78	194	647	400			
20	Similarity (%)	52.0	0.99	819	743	63.3	78.4	68.6	613	612	493	67.8	78.0	78.4	689	51.8			
	identity (%)	24.4	39.6	55.3	45.2	35.6	49.2	38.5	31.5	38.2	21.7	46.4	48.2	54.6	42.0	34.3			
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodobacter capsulatus secD	n leprae	II K12 ruvB	leprae ruvA	li K12 ruvC	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246 yebC	II K12 tesB	Streptomyces coelicator 43(2) SC10A5.09c	tuberculosis Ic	s ce evislae	coelicolor A3(2)	tuberculosis c pgsA	tuberculosis c	thrZ	ywblu			
	Homok	Rhodobacter of	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1259.04	Escherichia coli K12 ruvB	Mycobacterium leprae ruvA	Escherichia coli K12 ruvC	Escherichia co yebC	Escherichia coli K12 tesB	Streptomyces SC10A5.09c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2609c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C spt14	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2 16c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2612c pgsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2613c	Bacillus subtilis thrZ	Bacillus subtilis ywbN			
35 40	db Match	prt.2313285A	SD YORD_MYOLE	sp.RUVB_ECOLI	SP RUVA_MYCLE	RUVC_ECOLI	sp YEBU ECULI	sp TESB_ECOU	5 SC 10.45_9	pir H70570	GP13_YEAST	. SC_2_16	C70571	pir 070571	SP SYTZ BACSU	WWBN_BACSU			
	ORF (bp)	1932 p	363 s	1080 s	618 5	ds. £99	753 st	846 Sg	474 gp	462 pi	1083 sp	ge3 gp	557 pir	660 pm	2058 sp	1206 sp	564	545	735
45	Terminal (nt)	1758803	1761005	1761419	1762517	1763-77	1763990	1755015	1756442	1766487	1756948	1758034	1769022	1769681	1770327	1772658	1774444	1773893	1774457
50	In tial (nt)	1750734	1761357		1763134	1763839		1765860	1765969	1766948	5339 1768030	1758996	1769678	1770340	1772384	1773863	1773881	1774438	1775191
-	SEQ NC (a a)	5330	5331		5333	5334	5335	5336	5337	5338		5340	5341	5342	5343	5344	5345	5346	5347
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	:					puromycin N-acetylifansierase				And the control of th		!					ferric transport ATP-binding protein		-			pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein	Appeal man and a second	
15	hed gth a)				-+	Ī	i		1	-	-	_						202 ferr	-				129 pan flav		-
	Matched length (aa)	:	1	+	 -+-	1	190	1		-	-		1				- i	20	<u>-</u> -						-
20	Similarity (%)	!					54.2											28.7					2 99		
	Identity (%)	1					36.3											28.7					27.1		
25 (pənc	ne					-	pac											:)					α		
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Streptumyces anulatus pac					1						Actinobacillus pieuropneumoniae afuC					Zymomonas mobilis dfp		
40	db Match					1	Sp PUAC_STRLP											Sp AFUC_ACTPU					gp_AF088896_20		
	ORF (bp)	3/8	594	1407	615	309	567 s	1086	1101	669	2580	1113	1923	483	189	312	429	597	666	159	1107	420	591 9	864	420
45	Terminal (nt)	1777646	17/803/	17/8102	17/9554	1780507	1781019	1782790	1784381	1783382	1782894	1785732	1786937		1789769	1790057	1790461	1792438	1793426	1793496	1794820	1795621	1796181	1797049	1797769
50	Initial (int)	1///269	5349 1777444	1779508	1780158	1780905	1781585	1781/05	1783281	1784080	1785473	1786844	1788829	1789080	1789580	1789746	1790889	5364 1791842	1792428	1793654	1793714	1795202	1795591	1756186	1797350
	SEO NO	5348		5350	5351	5352	5353	5354	5355	5356	5357	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363		5365	5366	5367	5368	5369	5370	537
55	SEO	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Г						<u>-</u>			-					- 1							1				
5		Function	:												**************************************	and the second s					transposon TN21 resolvase			protein-tyrosine phosphatase		
15		Matched length (a.a.)		 															-		186 transp			164 protei		
20		Similarity Ma																		,	78.0			51.8		
25		Identity (%)																			51.1			29.3		
30 £ 64 £ F £ 65 £ 65 £ 65 £ 65 £ 65 £ 65 £ 65	continued	us gene																			pR			erevis ae /vh1		-
30	lapic	Homologous gene														!	; ;				Escherichia coli tnpR			Saccharomyces cerevis ae S288C YIR026C yvh1		
35							-																-			
40		db Match														i				,	Sp. TNP2_ECOL!			Sp PVH1_YEAST		
		ORF (bp)	120	735	225	894	156	474	753	423	687	429	465	237	681	096	480	68,	285	375	612	1005	375	477	726	423
45		Term nal (nt)	1797850	1/98023	1799406	1800366	1800449	1801307	1802096	1802155	1803419	1803893	1804598	1804865	1805599	1806686	1807396	1808113	1808421	1808832	1810372	1811545	1811938	1812691	1313606	1812460
50	ļ	Initial (nt)	1797969	1/98/57	1799182	1/994/3	1800604	1800834	1801344	1802577	1892733	1803465	1804134	1804629	1804919	1805727	1809917	1807433	1808137	1808458	1809761	1810541	1811564	1812215	1812881	5395 1812882
	ļ	SEQ NC (3.8)	5372	5373	5374	5375	5376	5377	5378	5379	5380	5381	5382	5383	5384	5385	5386	5387	5388	5389	5390	5391	5392	1893 5393	5394	
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	1872	18/3	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895

EP 1 108 790 A2

r		į		;			-					•	-										
10	Function	sporulation franscription factor									hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)		and the second s	single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease		primase
15	Matched length (a a)	216									545					166	298	101			622		381
20	Similarity (%)	65.7						•			552					75.0	956	84.2		į	€0 E		643
	Identity (%)	343									226				I	630	87.9	72 3			24.0		31.8
25 (panul)	gene	olor A3(2)					Access to the second of				MSB8					amicilm	amicum	amicum			recd		ph:-01205
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) while									Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1189					Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1			Erwinia chrysanthemi recd		Streptococcus phage phi-01205 ORF13
40	db Match	gp SCA32WHIH_6									pn C72285					PIR S60831	pir.S60890	pr S60889			SP RECJERWCH		pir 113302
	ORF (bp)	8£2	789	456	186	672	417	315	369	207	2022	1746	219	144	429	534	894	294	213	1299	1878	780	1650
45	Terminal (nt)	1814517	1815651	1815128	1816636	1817803	1818219	1818774	1819166	1819748	1820181	1824322	1824589	1824927	1825178	1826557	1825751	1826544	1829588	1832063	1834044	1834149	1838324
50	Initial (nt)	1813780	1814863	1815673	1816451	1817132	1817803	1818460	1818798	1819954	1822382	1822577	1824371	1824/84	1825606	1826024	1826644	1826937	1829900	1830765	1832167	5416 1834928	1917 5417 1836675
	SEQ NO (a a)		5357	5398	5399	5400	5401	5405	5403	5404	5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5410	5411	5412	5413	5414	5415		5417
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	.905	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				helicase		phage N15 protein gp57										actin binding protein with SH3 domains					A ^T P/GTP binding protein		ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP- binding subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)				970		109		ı								422					347		630
20	Similarity (%)				44.7		64.2										49.8					52.5		6.0
	Identity (%)	!			22.1		36.7									:	28.7					23.6		30.2
25 (pən	au				e ATCC		57										mpe		Ì		ı			
58 88 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Mycoplasma pneumoniae ATCC 29342 yb95		Bacterrophage N15 gene57						A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760 02c	Wildermann To T William To				Streptomyces coelicolor SC5C7.14		Escherichia coli K12 clpA
40	db Match				sp YC18_MYCPN		pir T13144										gp SPAPJ766_2					gp SC5C7_14		SO CLPA_ECOLI
:- - - - -	ORF (bp)	3789	447	534	1839	375	336	366	618	537	528	798	186	372	438	576	1221	852	1395	594	180	1257	1854	1965
45	Terminal (nt)	1842137	1842681	1843337	1845356	1845857	1846207	1846333	1847932	1848474	1849036	1849785	1849966	1850406	1849978	1850474	1852440	1852324	1853873	1854854	1855237	1856788	1858738	1860727
50	Initial (nt)	1838349	1842235	1842804	1843518	1845483	1845872	1846698	1847315	:847938	.848509	.848988	1849781	1850035	1850415	1851049	1851220	1851473	1852479	1854261	1855058	1855532	1856885	1858763
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5418	5419	5420	5:21	5422	5423	5424	5425	5426	5427	5428	5429	5430	5431	5432	5433	5434	5435	5436	5437	5438		
55	SEQ NO (UNA)	1918	1919	1920	123	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	938	1939 5439	1940 5440

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function					ATP-dependent helicase	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				hypothetical protein	deoxynucleotide monophosphate kinase					type II 5-cytosoine methyltransferase	type II restriction endonuclease			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)				-	693				-	224	208		-	-		363	358			504	
20	Similarity (%)					45.9	1				47.8	615		1			2 66	7.66			45.8	
	Identity (%)		1			21.4	!				25.9	31.7		1			99.2	99.7			24.6	
25 (panuju	ลแลดิ		!			eus SA20		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			color A3(2)	331 gp52		1	1		utamicum	utamicum			color A3(2)	
os Table 1 (continued)	aua6 sno6olowoH				:	Staphylococcus aureus SA20 pcrA					Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17 07c	Bacteriophage phi-C31					Corynebacterium glutamiciim ATCC 13032 cgllM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgllR			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2 16c	
35 40	db Natch					SP PCRA_STAAU					gp.SCH17_7	prf 25,4444Y					prf 2403350A	pir A55225			gp.SC1A2_16	
	ORF (bp)	474	156	324	312	2355	553	378	465	264	777	702	225	2166	273	6507	1089	1074	1521	717	1818	186
45	Terminal	1061775	1861475	1861519	1862399	1865299	1865822	1866219	1866792	1857095	1867874	1868587	1868571	1868927	1871101	1871380	1879400	1880485	1882470	1884220	1887047	1887590
50	Initial			4	1862088	1802945	1865265	1865842	1856328	5.149 1856832	1867098	1867885	1858895	1871092	1871373	1877886	18/8312	1879412	1883990	1884936		1961 5461 1887405 1887590
	SEO	(99)	5.447		5444	5445	5446	5447	5448	5.149	1950 5450	5451	5452	5453	5454	5455	5456	5457	5458	5459		5461
55	SEG	(DINA)	1941	1942	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961

EP 1 108 790 A2

						Ī			Ţ	1		Ī	:	T	1	Ī	Ī	T	Ţ		1	!	Ţ		
5	Function	ase-related							ATP-binding				-			aratus protein									
10	nn	SNF2/Rad54 helicase-related protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein				endopeptidase Clp ATP-binding							nuclear mitotic apparatus protein	- :								
15	Matched length (a a)	06	163		537			:	724						T	1004								_	
20	Similarity (%)	70.07	56 4		47.9				525							49.1				† - 				 	
	Identity (%)	46.7	33.1		20.7				25.3							20.1				† 			:		
25 (pənu	90	SU	ele-i		9.10							1								İ					
s S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Homologous gene	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1258	Lactobacillus phage phi-gle Rorf232		Bacillus anthracis pXC2-16		***************************************		Escherichia coli clp3							Homo sapiens numA									
35		مَ مَ	<u> </u>	-		! !	 	! 		-	-	-	-		<u> </u>	 	: 	<u> </u>	<u> </u> 	-	_	:	· }		
40	db Match	gp_AE001973_4	pir T13226		gp AF188935_16				sp CLPB ECOLI							pir S23647									
	ORF (bp)	351	864	330	1680	1206	1293	2493	1785	621	1113	846	981	879	198	2766	009	1251	969	714	1008	1659	1488	399	1509
45	Terminal (nt)	1887688	1888231	1889859	1890028	1891832	1893388	1894739	1897374	1899233	1899804	1901066	1902955	1302005	1903225	1903113	1905973	1906664	1907965	1908785	1909501	1310642	1912333	1913973	1914725
50	Initial (nt)	1898336	1889094	1964 5464 1889530	5465 1891707	1893037	1894680	1897231	1899158	1899853	1900916	1901911	1901975	1902883	1903028	1905878	1906572	1907914	1908660	5480 1909498	1910508	1912300	1913820	1914371	1916233
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5462	5463	5464	5465	54.66	5467	1968 5468			5471	5472	5473	5474	5475	5476		5478	5479	5480	5481	5432	5483		5485
55	SEG NO	1962	1963	1964	1,965	1966	1967	1368	1969	19/0 54/0	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 5476	1977	1978	1979	1980	.981	1982	1983	1984 5484	. 585

EP 1 108 790 A2

-	•			i		ı	T X		1	i	·	-		;			:	!							
5	1	į	1	. (j		i	;		;					ì			:						ı	1
1	Function		1		1		1		1	1	submaxillary apomucin			modification methylase	1		į		otein			otein		:	1
10	_	1	1	1	1	1		Ì	1		cillary at	:	Ī	ation m	- 0		ļ		tical pri			hypothetical protein		ĺ	
	i	i]	1						1	subma	!		modifica			i		hypothetical protein			hypothe		ĺ	
15	Matched length (a a)										1408			61		1			114			328			
20	Similarity (%)			ı							49.2			65.6	į				588			54.6			
	Identity (%)				:						23 2			426					38.6			27.1			
25 (pan	: Q	İ														į	 		SISC			Ē			
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				ĺ	ļ			!		stica			ecoR1					ubercul			jannasc			i
Table 1	lomolog					İ				ļ	fa dom			thia coli			1		sterium t tv1956			SCOOO		i	
	<u> </u>										Sus scrofa domestica			Escherichia coli ecoR1		1			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956		1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137			
35	ے					— - 						-		ECOLI						:				-	
	db Match			Ī							3099			L.	i	į			0638	ı	ļ !	sp Y137_METJA			
40							-				1 pir 103099			Sp.MTE1		j			pir H70638	<u> </u>	ļ		 		
: 	ORF (bp)	360	222	312	645	759	549	930	908	357	4464	579	945	171	3.25	1821	201	468	381	507	837	942	624	210	534
45	l erminal (nt)	1916733	1917165	1917329	1917564	1918703	1919646	1920347	1925695	1926038	1921547	1926259	1927245	1928381	1928908	1929059	1930990	1931421	1931935	1932373	1933522	1934971	1936849	1937411	1937485
50	Initial (nt)	1916374	1916944	1917640	1918208	1919461	1920194	1921276	1925390	1925682	1926010	1926837	1928189	5498 1928211	5499 1928534	1930879	1931190	1931888	1932315	1932879	1934358	5506 1935912	5507 1936226	1937202 1937411	5509 1938019
; ;	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5486	5487	5488	548¢	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495	5496	5497	9679	5499	9500	5501	5502	5503	5504	5205	5506	5507	5508	5509
55 Į	SEG NO (DNA)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function										surface protein		-		major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			DNA topo somerase III					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	
15	Matched length (a.a.)					 	!				304	;			270			597	i				344	
20	Similarity (%)						: :				44 1				54.4			50.9					54.7	
	Identity (%)										230				30.7			23.8		-			29.7	
Table 1 (continued)	ons gene						 				calis esp				glitamicum avum) ATCC	<u> </u>		рВ					glutamicum avum) ATCC	
Table 1	Hemologous gene										Enterococcus faecalis esp	 			Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Escherichia coli topB					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	
35	db Match									!					sp CSP1_CORGL (I			FCOLL					sp CSP1_CORGL(E	
40	1		! 				·				prf 2509434A							sp TOP3						
	ORF (3p)	1191	534	588	44.44	. 753	303	216	309	885	828	297	381	429	1581	2430	967	2277	2085	891	432	744	1887	291
45	Terminal (n.)	1940135	1938531	1940844	1941550	19:1732	1942812	1943310	1943653	1944564	1944608	1345595	1945952	1946609	1947070	1949021	1951619	1952546	1956203	958450	1959765	1960371	1961114	1963139
50	nitial (nt)	1938945	1939064	1940257	5513 1941107	5514 1942484	1942510	1943095	1943345	1943680	1945435	1945891	1946332	1947037	1948550	1951450	1952485	5576 1354922	2027 5527 1958287	5528 195934C	2029 5529 1960196	1961114	5531 1963000	5527 1963429
	SEQ NC (a a)	5510		5512			5515	5516	5517	5518	5519	5520	5521	2022 5522	5523	5524	5235		5527		5529	5530	5531	C . u .
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	20.6	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	1202	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	5059	2030	2031	2032

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				thermonuclease										single stranded DNA-binding protein								Serine protease				
15	Matched length (aa)		1	Ī	227			- 1					1	-	225							1	249				
20	Similarity (%)				57.7	į	i								59 1			ı	1				52 €				
	dentity (%)				30.4										24.9					!		:	25.7				
25 52 Table 1 (continued)	euaß sn				ureus nuc				1					I	ssb								ae AgSP24D				
Table 1 (Homelogous gene				Staphylococcus aureus nuc		:								Shewanella sp. s.								Ancpheles gambiae AgSP24D				
35 40	db Match				Sp NUC STAAN							1			prf 2313347B		-1					1	sp S24D_ANOGA				1
40	ORF (bp)	1230	1170	357	684 Sp.	147	564	1452	459	1224	1419	591	396	237	624 prf.	579	462	507	588	333	558	570	912 sp §	693	365	747	180
45	Terminal ORF (nt) (bp)	1963514 1	-	1965911	1960964	1967289	1968167	1969715 1	1970203	1971474 1	1973090	1973/3/	1974204	19/4503	1975794	1976494	1976983	1977549	1978323		1979217	1979809	1980885	1381657	1982028		1981912
50	initial (nt)	1964743	5534 1965902	5535 1966267	5536 1566301	196/435	1967604	5539 1968264	1969745	1970254	1971672	1973-47	1973809	1974267	1975171	1975916	1976522	5549 1977043	1977742	1978389	1978660	19/9239	1979974	1980965	1981663	1982071	2058 5558 1982091
	SEQ NO (3.3.)	5533		5 5535	-	5537	5538		5540		2 6542	3 5543	1 5544	5 5545	5 5546	7 5547	8 5548	_		1 5551	2 5552	3 5553	4 5554	5 5555	5 5556	7 5557	9 5550
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2082	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	502

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function								integrase	transposase (divided)	transposase (divided)		transposition repressor	Insertion element (IS3 related)	fransposase					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	ntegrase
15		Matched length	1							406	124	117		31	73	270					153	223
20		Similarity (%)								55.9	94.4	84.6		96.8	88.4	53.7			-		37.0	56.1
		Identity (%)								29 6	63.9	50.9		80.7	74.4	31.1			+-		25.0	28.7
25	niinued)	gene	1							e L5 int	ermentum	ermentum		ermentum	атисит	lor A3(2)					amicum n) ATCC	L5 int
	lable I (continued)	Homalagous gene								Mycobacterium phage L5 int	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI 2005 ISaB1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI.2005 ISaB1		Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ11.12					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Mycobacterium phage L5 int
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match								Sp VINT_BPML5	gsp.R23011	gsp:R23011		gsp.R21601	pir S60889	gp SCJ11_12					sp CSP1_CORGL	SP. VINT BPMLS
		ORF (bb)	363	273	264	734	342	273	303	1149	350	417	207	114	135	828	354	891	432	744	1584	687
45		Terminal (nt)	1983548	1983883	1984181	1984450	1984728	1985354	1985071	1985442	1987507	1987887	1988589	1988370	1988530	1988778	1991020	1989874	1991189	1991795	1392538	1954608
50		Initial (rt)	1983186	1983611	1983918	1984217	1984387	1985092	1985373	1980590	1987896	1988303	1988383	5570 1988483	1988664	1989605	1990667	1990764	1991620	1992538	2077 5577 1994121	1995294
	-	SEQ NO (a a)	5559	5560	5561	56.62	5993	5564	5565	5566	2067 5557	5568	5569		2071 5571	5572	5573	5574	5575	9799	1199	5578
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	ċ20ċ	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078 5578

-															i i					
5		r dacuon	sodium dependent transporter	hypothetical profein			riboflavin biosynthesis protein	potential membrane protein	methionine sulfoxide reductase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease D	1-denxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase	RNA methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	
	0		sodi	hypo	-		lodi	pote	me			γу								_
15	Matched	(aa)	88	92			233	384	126	Ĭ	232	201	37.	618	472		268	140	150	
20	Similarity	(%)	76.1	815			64 4	719	67.5		77.2	786	52 8	785	52 3		62 7	82 1	707	
	Identity		39.8	48.9			33.5	42.5	413		55 2	55.7	25.9	55.3	25.4		38.1	55,0	46.0	
25 (p en Lij		lene	9695				culosis	culosis	nii msrA		culosis	rculosis	zae Rd	.190 dxs	a MSB8		rculosis	olor A3(2)	reulosis	
30 Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene	Hel cobacter pylori 26595 HP0214	Bacillus subtilis yxaA			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 ribD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv2673	Streptococcus gordonii msrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2676c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2680	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 Hl0390 md	Streptomyces sp. CL190 dxs	Thermotoga mantima MSB8 TM1094		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2696c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E9 09 dut	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	
35			<u> </u>				ΣI	21	T		-	21						1		
40	1	db Match	pir F64546	SP YXAA_BACSU			pr C /0968	pir.E./0968	gp AF 128264_2		pir H70968	pir C70528	SP RND_HAEIN	gp AB026631_1	pir F72298		pır C70530	sp DUI_STRCO	pir E70530	
		03F (tbp)	306		345	336	696	1254	408	426	696	624	1263	1908	:236	282	861	447	549	207
45		Terminal (rt)	1995783	1996537	199/112	1997503	1998240	1999542	1999949	1999707	2000521	2002112	2003334	2003402	2005432	2005979		2007738	2008798	2008876
50	-	Initial (nt)	33			-	1997545	1998280	1999542	2000132	2001216	2001.189	2002002	5005300	Z:04697	2006608		2008184	2008250	2096 5596 2009082
		S O S	(8.8.)	5580	5581		5583	5584		55,86 I	5587	5588	5589	5590	5591	5592		5594	5595	9699
55		SEQ.	(DNA)		2081		2083	2084	2085	2086	7087	2088	2089	2090	2091	- 000	1 2093	2094	2095	2096

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	tein	ressor protein	glucokinase	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	mbrane protein		tein	mbrane protein	tein		protein	epressor or repressor	ion protein	epimerase		ein	RNA helicase
10	. L	hypothetical protein	extragenic suppressor protein	polyphosphate glucokinase	sigma factor or RN transcription factor	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transferase	hypothetical prof	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor	putative sporulation protein	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	100	198	248	200	422		578	127	9/	523	144	228	77	329		305	661
20	Similarity (%)	81.0	68.2	80.2	9.80	51.4		808	59.1	85.5	61.2	100.0	9.66	64.0	, 66		79.0	50.7
	Identity (%)	58.0	38.4	54.4	0.80	23.9		61.3	32.3	65.8	33.5	97.2	7.86	62.0	- 60°		45.3	24.4
os 25 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	berculosis	12 suhB	berculosis pgK	glutamicum	VC		berculosis	berculosis	berculosis	ficolor A3(2)	glutamicum	glutamicum	enfaciens	glutamicum Vibacterium JalE		berculosis	erevisiae
30 Table 1 (Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2699c	Escherichia coli K12 suhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2702 ppgK	Corynebacterium glutamicum sigA	Bacifus subtil's yrkO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2708c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5 08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dbR	Streptomyces aureofaciens	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) galE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2714	Saccharomyces cerevisiae
35	db Match			SP PPCK_MYCTU		BACSU		sp 1065_MTCTU			. 60			-	BRELA			
40		pir F70530	SP SCHE ECOLI		prf 2204286A	Sp VRKU			pii H70531	pir G70531	gp SCH5_	prf 2204286C	pr 149339	CP AF010134	sp GALE		pir.E70532	O SP MTR4 YEAST
	ORF (bp)	29:	ه. ش	g: 8:	1434	13.45	537	1710	636	237	1533	727	F.P.4	234	7- a0-	1323	057	12550
45	Termina' (nt)	2009280	12009724	2011382	2013356	2014162	2015585	2016257	2018754	2018202 2017966	2020276	2020724	2022949	2022313	2023945	2023948	0283202	2020043
50	Initial (rt)	5597,2009570	2010539	2010555	2011863	2015496	2016121	2017966	2018119		2018:44	2020293	วดระระษ์	4600 200044F	7077959	5655570	2025423	5613 2028404
	SFO NO (a a)		g:	6633	· - — —	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	5606	2607	SEOB	·-	5610	1,95		5613
55	SEQ NO (DMA)	2097	5003	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113

5	Function	hydrogen peroxide inducible genes activator		ATP-dependent nettrase		SOS regulatory profein	galactitol utilization operon repressor	phosphofructokinase (fructose 1 phosphate kinase)	phosphoenolpyruvate-prolein phosphotransferase	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressor	1 phosphofructokinase or 6 phosphofructokinase	PTS system, fructose-specific IIBC comportent	phosphocarrier protein		uracil permease	ATP/GTP-binding protein			diaminopimelate epimerase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	299		1298	CF	222	245	320	592	262	345	549	81		407	419			269
20	Similarity (%)	65 6		76.2	7 09	716	67.8	44.6	64.0	9 29	55.7	9 69	71 E		70 \$	3 08			64.7
	Identity (%)	35.8			E1 4	0 97	33.9	27.2	34.3	202	33 0	43 0	37.0		39 1	54 4			33.5
Table 1 (continued)	is gene	yR		pA	uligerus ardik	Ç	12 gatR	licolor A3(2)	mophilus ptsl	12 glpR	ulatus fruK	12 fruA	rmophilus XI -		us pyr ^D	lae orf11*		day of the	enzae Rd
	Homologcus gere	Escherichia coli oxyR		Escherichia coli hrpA	Streptomyces clavuligerus rrdik		Bacillus sustes and R	Streptomyces cuelicolor A3(2) SCE22 14c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsl	Escherichia coli K12 glpR	Rhodobacter capsulatus fruk	Escherichia coli K12 fruA	Bacrius stearothermophilus XI 65-6 ptsH		Bacillus caldolyticus pyrb	Streptomyces fradiae orf11*			Haemophilus Influenzae Rd KW20 HI0750 dapF
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	Sp Oxyra_FCOLI	: 		gp SCAJ4870_3	i	SPILE *A HACSU	_	Sp PT1_RACST	sp.GLPR_ECOU	SP KIPT RHOCA	sp PTFB_ECOLI	PTHP_BACST		7 SP PYRP RACCL	458 gp AF 145049 B			Sp DAPF_HAEIN
	ORF (bp)	180	1089	3906E			15 CE		ds 1021	792 st	ქვ ენნ	1836 sp	267 sp.	592	1287 5	458 91	786	537	R31 S
45	Terminal (nt)	7330157	2730277	2035383	2335431	2335990	2337507	2336550	2039813	2042519	2243503	2345571	2346028	2346714	2347320	2048650	2051106	2051842	2051845
50	Initial (nt)	7216707	2031365	2031478			2036812	2036512	2041321	2041728	7047619	2043736	2045762	2047295	2048606	2050107	5630 2050321	2051306	5632 2052675 2351845
	SEQ SEQ NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		5515	5616				5821	5627	5623	5524	5625	5529	15627	5528	5629			5632
55	SEQ	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2.21	2122	2123	2.24	2125	2.26	2127	1128	2129	2130	2131	2132

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	tRNA delta 2 isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	glutamate transport system permease protein	glutamate transport system permease protein	regulatory protein	hγpothetical protein		biotin synthase	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	300		445			190	494	242	2.1	225	273	142	29		197	223	228
20	Similarity (%)	68.7		75.7			63 7	86 4	9 66	73.0	100 0	9 66	68.9	71.6		61.4	69.5	58.3
	Identity (%)	40 0		48.5			29.0	68.4	9 66	0 99	100.0	663	34 5	403		330	33.2	246
25 00 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coi K12 miaA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2732c	Mycobacterium leprae B2235_C2_195	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	Mycobacterium leprae recX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2738c		Bacillus sphaericus boy	Escherichia coli K12 potS	Bacillus subtil·s ybaF
40	db Match	sp MAAA FCO.		1359 ptr B70506			pr C70506	sp Y195_MYCLE	SP. GLUA_CORGL	GSP.Y75358	sp GLUC_CORGL	sp GLUD_CORGL	sp RECX_MYCLE	pir A70878		sp.BIOY_BACSH	sp POTG ECOU	pir F69742
	ORF (bp)	600	675	1359	.020	1023	629	1566	726	219	534	ع ب	537	234	738	576	669	609
45	Terminal (nt)	7057984	2053509	2955761	2054724	2056787	2057120	2057855	2050409	2050196	2962312	5063259	2963298	2365394	2065667	2067141	2067366	2068174
50	(nt)	20,52696	2064293	2054403	2065743	2055/65	2057788	2059420	2050774	5641 2066414	.051629	2002441	2063894	2063931	2066404	2066566	2067168	2007806
	SEQ (8.8)		5634	5635	5636	7899	5638	5629	56.40		2999	.e.13	5644	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	5646	5647	5648	2149 5049
55	SEQ	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149

5				protein)	otein)	pac	hate		ccal	:			:	÷	1	į	:	2	5	i	
10	Function		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein (35kD protein)	regulator (DNA binding protein)	competence damage induced proteins	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	surface protein (Peumococca surface protein A)	3	tellurite resistance protein	stage III sporulation profein i	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oterhosodaetaea enisonetis	gualiosine pelitapriospria synthetase	30S ribosomal protein S15	nucleoside hydrofase	
15	Matched length	(aa)	228	269	83	165	160	117	30		358	845	216	645	250	:		742	88	319	
20	Similarity	(0/	78.5	9 68	78.3	68 5	72.5	52 1	70 0		59.8	64.6	010	99.4	93.6	0		853	88.8	63.3	
	Identity	(R)	417	72.5	54.2	41.8	38.8	24.8	0 09		310	38.0	33.3	99 1	99.2			65 4	64.0	35.1	
25 (10)	ene		ulosis	ulosis	ulosis	oniae R6X	nes pgsA		oniae			polliE	lor A3(2)	tamicum	tamicum fermentum)			ticus gpst			
30 30 Charling	Homologous gene	0	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2744C	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2745c	Streptococcus pneumoniae R6X	Streptococcus pyogenes pgsA	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP: T16118 20	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA		Escherichia coli terC	Bacillus subtilis 168 spolllE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4G6 14	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	Corynebacterium glutarricum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2			Streptomyces antibioticus gpsl	Bacillus subtilis rpsO	Leishmania major	
35			Σ	i	ΣÏ	•	<u> </u>	Ā A			ш I	-						<u> </u>			
40		OF N. BIC.	ри В6С176	sp 35KD_MYCTU	pi: H70878	SP CINA_STRPN	prt.2421334D	pir T10688	gp AF071810_1		prf 2119295D		gp.SC4G6_14	sp YOR4_CORGL	sp YDAP_BRELA			pd,2217311A	pir F69700		
	ORF	(ph)	- 669		321	518	603	285	117	813	11107	CA	-	2154	750	669	264	5.77	767		
45	Terminal	(nt)	2069392	2068556	2069616	2069997	2070519	2071599	2071740	2072878			2076392	2077122	2080387	2082813	2082105	2082932	2085436	2085879	
50	Initial	(nt)	2008703		2069936	2070512	2071121	2071315	2071624	2022020	0077905	207505	5660 2077024	5661 2079275	2061136	2082:15		5665 2085190	2085200 0085438	2167 5667 2086826	_
	SEQ	0 (5651	5652	5653	5654	5655	2156 5656	2,5	0.00	5550	5660		2995	5663		5665	5555	2000	_
55			2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		2152		2154	2155	2155	0157	2 4 2 4	2159	2160	101.7	2162	2163	2164	2165	9910	2167	ı

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	bifunctional protein (riboflavin kinase and FAD synthetase)	tRNA pseudouridine synthase B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	DNA damaged inducible protein f	hypothetical protein	ribosome-binding factor A	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical protein	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)		hypothetical protein	peptide-binding protein	peptidetransport system permease	oligopeptide permease	peptidetransport system ABC- transporter ATP-binding protein
15	Matched length (aa)	329	303	47	237	273	433	308	108	1103	83	352	•	165	534	337	292	552
20	Similarity (%)	79.0	61.7	73.0	62.5	ê 89	78.8	708	70 4	6 29	663	710		65 5	6 09	69 4	ċ69	813
	Identity (%)	56.2	32.7	65.0	42.2	46.9	51.0	36.7	32.4	37.7	44.6	42.3		34.6	25.3	37.7	38 4	57.6
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	CC 6872 ribF	8 truB		icolor A3(2)	serculosis	perculosis inF	oerculasis .	8 rbfA	aca DW4 infB	coelicolor A3(2)	8 nusA		erculosis	В фррЕ	2 dppB	NOKC	erculosis opD
7able 1 (6	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ribF	Bacillus subtilis 168 truB	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	Streptomynes coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7 23	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2836c dinF	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	Bacıllus subtilis 168 rbfA	Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4 infB	Streptomyces coel SC5H4.29	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	Bacillus subtilis 168 dppE	Escherichia coli K12 dppB	Baciltus subtilis spoūkiC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3663c dppD
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP_RIBE_CORAM	sp.1RUB_BACSU	PIR PC4007	gp:SC5A7_23	pir.B70885	pir:G70693	pir H70693	SP RBFA_BACSU	sp.IF2_STIAU	gp:SC5H4_29	sp.NUSA_BACSU_E		pır E70588	sp.DPPE_BACSU_E	sp. DPPB_ECOLI	prf 1709239C	pir H70788
	ORF (bp)	1023 s	. 891 s	228 P	651 9	804 p	1305 p	986 p	447 S	3012 s	336 g	306	1254	534 pi	1602 sp	924 8		1731 pi
45	Terminal (1r)	2086919	2088893	2087954	2089218	2080861	2090751	2032051	2093055	2053712	2056844	0687330	2099815	2098412	2101841	2102946	2103973	2105703
50	Initial (nt)	2087941	2505 2087073	2083181	5671 2080866	7080884	3602602	2093046	5675 2093501	2096723	2097179	2098375	2098562	2098945	2100240	2102023	2102975	2103973
	SEO NO (a a)	5668	+	5670		5677	5673	5674	-	£676	5677	5678	5679	5680	5681	5682	5683	5684
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	7179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184

5	a de la contraction de la cont	10100101	prolyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	magnesium-chelatase subunit	magnesium-chelatase subunit	uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	glutathione reductase				o se inframouning compatible	The minima and a constant	penicillin binding protein	system response regulator)	two component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched	(aa)	578	243	37	342	237	488	151	338	466					767	630	216	424	360
20	Similarity	(%)	846	0 99	2 09	9 69	73.8	68 7	62.3	65.7	766						56.5	72.2	56 6	58 1
	Villentity	(%)	67.0	39.5	32 4	46.5	49 0	41.2	35 1	37.6	53.0				!	47.7	27 3	44 0	29.5	24 4
30 February 1000 1 Page 1000 1		ns gene	iberculosis proS	elicolor A3(2)	aeroides ATCC	alis bchl	n freudenreichii	ngens NCIB	elicolor A3(2)	ubercufosis	acia AC1100		1			<12 map	evuligerus pcbR	diphtheriae	n diphtheriae	liodurans
		Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC30.05	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchD	Heliobacillus mobilis bchl	Propionibacterium freudenreichii cobA	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10662 URF 2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1 10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2854	Burkholdena cepacia AC 1100 gor					Escherichia coli K12 map	Streptomyces clavuligerus pcbR	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Deinococous radiodurans DRA0279
40		db Match	SP SYP_MYCTU	gp SCC30_5	SP BCHD_RHOSH	prf 2503462AA		Sp VPI C_CLOPE	gp SC5H1_10	pir A70590	SP GSHR_BURCE					Sp. AMPM_ECOLI	prf 2224268A	prf 2518330B	prf 2518330A	gp AF001863_70
		ORF (bp)	1764	735 (259	1101	750	1422	006	1014	1395	942	4/4	357	729	789	1866	ÛÊĠ	1149	067
45	-	Terminal (nt)	2105801	2108386	2108389	2109155	1	2112659	2112717	2116774	2118310	2117015	2119080	2119495	2120356	2120359	2121296	2123219	2123848	2126045
50	;	(nt)	2107564	2167652	2169147	2110255		5650 2***238	2113616	21-5701	2116916	21.7956	21-8607	2119139	2119628	2121147			2124996	5702 2125989
	(5686	5687	5688	-	0699	5691	5695	5693	5694	5665	9699	2692	5698			5701	
55	(SEQ.	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	7196	2197	2198	199	2200	2201	2022

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	ABC transporter		hypothetical protein (gcpE protein)		hypothetical membrane protein	polypeptides can be used as vaccines against Chlamydia trachomatis	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase				ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	pyruvate formate-lyase 1 activating enzyme	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase	ribosome recycling factor	uridylate kinase		elongation factor Ts	30S ribosomal protein S2
15	Matched length (a.a.)	225		359		405	147	312		;		245	356	94	294	185	109		280	254
20	Similarity (%)	711		/38		736	43.0	42.0	-			75.1	78.0	74.5	56.5	84.3	43.1		76.8	83.5
	Identity (%)	37.3	*	44.3		43.0	36.0	22.8				37.1	0 99	41.5	33 3	47.0	28.4	1	49 6	54 7
25 (p			ń			Sis						88	SIS	5:5			в ругН		(3(5)	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Racillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Escherichia coli K12 gcpE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	Culamydia trachomatis	Escherichia coli K12 dxr				Thermologa maritima MSB8 TM0793	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculos:s H37Rv Rv3760	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 cdsA	Bacillus subtilis 168 frr	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E1 42 tsf	Bacillus subtilis rpsB
40	db Match	p:f2420410B		sp @tPE_EtOU		pir G70885	55= 737145	sp DYR_ECOLI				pii 672334	sp.YS80_MYCTU	pir A70801	sp CDSA_PSEAE	SP RRE_BACSU	prf 2510355C		SP EFTS_STRCO	pir A69693
	ORF (bp)	590	152	Ξ.	612	ć.	- 045	- J. P.	441	480	1578	855	1098	258	855	558	729	861	925	g 16
4 5	Terminal (nt)	2126753	2126326	2127350	2129461	2128969	2130950	2129903	2131762	2131247	2131825	7133405	2134454	2136141	2136235	2137285	2137935	2139854	2*39827 2139003	2140071
50	Initial (nt)	2126064	2127087	2128483	2128850	2179883	2150396	2.3.078	2131322	2131726	2133402	2134250	2135551	2135884	7:37089	2:37840	2.38554	2138994	2-39827	2140856
	SEQ NO		+	53.05	5706	2023	£708	60.10	57.10	57.11	() () ()	() ()	5714	1.5 1.2 0.3	رن ق	57.17		5719	2226	17.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.
55	SEQ	2203	2204	2205	30 <i>0</i>	2202	3000	7209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2215	2217	2218	2219	3220	7221

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	hypothet cal protein	site specific recombinase	hypothetical protein	Mg(2+) chelatase family protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nbonuclease HII		signal peptidase	Fe-regulated protein		50S ribosomal protein L19	thiamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase	oxidoreductase	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme this (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
1	Matched length (a.a.)	120	297	394	504	119	101	190		285	323		111	225	376	62	251	437
	Similarity (%)	58 C	68 7	66 P	75.8	72 3	ე 96	69 E		61.1	59 1		883	6 09	64 1	742	6 9/	56.8
	Identity (%)	46.0	40.1	39.8	46 6	40 3	68.3	426		32.3	25.4		70.3	28 4	34 0	37.1	48.2	30.2
lable 1 (continued)	Homolagaus gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2891	Proteus mirabilis xerD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2897c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2898c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2901c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 rnhB		Streptomyces lividans TK21 sipY	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Bacillus stearcthermophilus rplS	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.01	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	Emericella nidulans chyF
i	db Match	sp vS91_MYCIU	prf 2417318A	SprYx27_MYGTU	sp YY28_MYCTU	Sp yx79_MYC1U	sp YT01_MYCTU	SP RMI2_HAEIN		prf 2514288H	prf 2510351A		SP.RI.19 BACST	sp THIE_BACSU	gp SC6E10_1	sp THIS_ECOU	Sp THIS FROM	prf 2417383A
	ORF (bp)	1.0.5	424	1182	1524	366	303	627	26/	786	936	213	335	663	1080	195	JA0	1134
	Terminal (nt)	2141760	2141763	2142885 1182	2:44065	2145578	2146264	2146566	2148022	2147261	2149166	2149359	2149634	7150997	2152118	2152329	2153113	2338 5738 2153058 2154191
	Initial (nt)	5722 2141.67	2142686	2144066	2145586	2225 57.26 2145941	5727 2146566, 2146264	2147192	5729 2147231	5730 2148046	5731 2148231	2149571	2233 5733 2149972	2234 5734 2150335	5735 2151039	5736 2152135	2237 5737 2152334	153058
	SEC.	5722	5723	5.7.5	2225 5725	5/5		5728	5729			5732	5733	5734		5736	5737	5138
	SEQ NO	2222	2223	2224	2225	2225	1222	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2036	2236	- 223;	32

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	transcriptional accessory protein	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein	dicarboxylase translocator	2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator	3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase				tRNA (guanine-N1)- methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	16S rRNA processing protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S16	inversin	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	signal recognition particle protein				cell division protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	776	334	456	95	350		!]	273	210	172	в	83	196	256	318	559				505
20	Similarity (%)	78.7	65.3	78.3	บิ บิ8	େ ନିନ୍		İ		648	57.6	72.1	6F 7	79.5	61.7	69.1	63.8	787	 			1 99
	Identity (%)	55 6	27.0	45.8	40 0	39.1				348	30.5	52.3	290	47.0	32.1	26.6	35.5	28.7				37.0
72 (continued)	Hcmologous gene	Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA I	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	Chlamydophila pneumoniae CWLC29 ybhl	Spinacia oleracea chloroplast	Pseccemonas putida peaB				Escherichia noli K 12 tmD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF81.27	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB250.34 rimM	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0839	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpsP	Mus musculus inv	Streptococcus agalactiae cylB	Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3 mtrA	Bacillus subtilis 168 ffh				Escherichia coli K12 ffsY
<i>35</i>	db Match	TEY BORPE	A36940	pir P72105 CMLC	2108268A	PCAB_PSEPU				sp_IRVD_ECOLT Esche	SCF81_27	SP RIMM_MYCLE Mycol	pri B71881 Helico	pir C47154 Bacilli	pr. 714154 Mus n	prf 2512328G Strept	prf.2220349C Pyroc	sp SR54_BACSU Bacilli				Sp FTSY ECOLI Esche
	0RF (bp)	35 7233	975 pir	- cc	219 prf	1254 sp	66	393	069	919	648 gp.	513 sp	348 p	495 p	d 9/3	867 pr	876 pr	1641 st	633	417	693	1530 55
45	Terminal (nt)	7154460	2156747	2157754	2159019	2159287	2160768	2161111	2161507	96:25:2	2163745	2163748	2164737	2.64815	2166098	2166124	2.66990	2167944	2171058	2172131	21,2877	97.6
50	SEQ SEQ Initial NO NO (nt) (nt)	2739 5739 7156733	2240 5740 2157721	2241 5741 2159181	2242 5742 2159237	2243 5743 2160537	2244 5744 2160670	2245 5745 2161503	2246 5/46 2162196	2247 5747 2163014	2248 5748 2163098	2249 5749 2164260	2250 5750 2164390	2251 5751 2165309	52 5752 2165523	53 5753 2166930	2254 5754 2167855	55 5755 2169584	56 5756 2170425	57 5757 217-715	2258 5758 2172203	2259 5759 2175283
55	SEC NO (CNA	1 ==		22.	(1	C4	22	23	. C4	: [] 	□ C4	i ii	C.	, 22	2252	2253	127	2255	2256	2257	: 22:	<u> </u>

5	tion		ucosidase or 2 precursor		gation protein			ılator	rane protein			n protein	ne DNA	9	:			-		:
10	Function		glucan 1,4 alpha glucosidase or		chromosome segregation protein	acylphosphatase		transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein			cation etflux system protein	formamidopyrimidine DNA glycosylase	ribonuclease III	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		1144		1206	65		305	257			188	285	221	176	238	559	541	388	
20	Similarty (%)		46.2		72.6	73.9		0.09	73.5			766	2 99	76.5	62.5	76.9	55,6	588	62.6	
	Identity (%)		22 4		483	51.1		23.9	393			458	36 1	403	35 8	500	283	26 6	35.3	
25 (panu	ane	<u>.</u>	siae	i	ulosis	ulosis		reR				daß s	outM or	cS	ulosis	ulosis	SI	ydC	or A3(2)	
os Santianed)	Homologous gene		Saccharomyces cerevisiae	SZ88C VIKOTSC State	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2922c smc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922 1C		Eschenchia coli K12 vfeR	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL581 28c			Dichelobacter nodosus gep	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	Bacillus subtilis 168 rncS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2926c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2927c	Streptomyces verticillus	Escherichia coli K12 cydC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7 02	
40	db Match		en AMYH YEAST		SP Y06B_MYCTU	sp ACYP_MYCTU		SpireER_ECOLI	pr. 972748			gp DNINTREG 3		pir B69693	YCTU	sp Y06G MYCTIJ	prf 2104260G	15	gp scac7_2	
	ORF (bp)	159	702	963	3465	282	1854	858	1,۲۵	183	447	615	958	741	534	789	1644	1577	1122	441
4 5	Terminal (nti	2175888	2177103	2181880	2179628	2183110	2183405	2185351	2187100	2187342	2187233	2187692	2188313	2189166	2189906	2190540	2193165	2194694	2198504	7198307
50	In trai (nt)	21/6046	2175402			5765 2183391	2185258	1185,78		2187160	2187579	2188306	2189170	2189906		2191328	2191522			2279 5779 2158447
	SEQ NO (3.3)		5761			5765	5/65	5/6/	5768	5769	5773	5771		5773		5775	5778			5779
55	SED ON (SNO)	2260	2261	23.63	2264	2265	13266 13366	2567	72.08	2269	0222	2271	27.22	2273	22.74	2275	22/6		2278	6/22/0

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothet.cal protein	peptidase	sucrose transport protein			maltodextrin phosphorylase / glycogen phosphorylase	hypothetica' protein	prolipoprotein diacylglycery! transferase	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / anthranilate synthase component II	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase	ase	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	phosphoribosylformimino-5- aminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	glutamine amidotransferase	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein
15		! 	hypo	pept	Sucr	- !	1.	glyce	hypo	proli	synt com	нурс	pho	cyclase	soni pho	pho ami ribo	glut	chio or tr
15	Marched	length (a.a.)	405	353	133			814	295	264	169	228	58	258	241	245	210	402
20		Similarity (%)	43.7	643	51.9			67.4	66.4	65.5	62.1	588	79.8	97.7	94.0	97.6	92.4	54.0
	-	Identity (%)	21.0	32.9	27.1			36.1	33.9	31.4	29.6	29 4	528	97.3	94 0	95.9	86.7	25.6
25	-									485	+ · ·		TCC	E	Ε	E	٤	E E
30 30 F. alder F. (bennihnoz)	lable I (commuce	Homologous gene	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0896	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hipO	Arabidops s thaliana SUC1			Thermococcus litoralis malP	Bacillus subtilis 168 yfiE	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 485	Emericella nidulans trpC	Mycohacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1610	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 hisl	Corynebacter.um glutamicum AS019 hisF	Corynebacter.um glutamicum AS019 impA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 FisFi	Streptomyces lividans 66 cmlR
40		db Match	pir A72322	SO HIPO_CAMJE	pir S38197			prf 2513410A	SP VEIE BACSU	sp.LGT_STAAU	SP TRPG EMENI	pir H70556	sp HIS3_RHOSH	sp HIS6_CORG	prf 2419176B	gp AF051846_1	gp AF060558_1	sp CMLR_STRU
	1.	ORF (bp)	1234	1263	336	135	976	2550	306	948	301	657	354	774	825	738	633	397
45	-	Terminal (2199758	2201070	2201073	220145C	2201594	2201902	2204591	2207302	2208367	220022	2209920	2210273	2211051	2211882	2212541	2214321
50		Initial (nt)	2198475	2103808	2201408	2201584	2201869	2204541	2205433		1209167	2209888	2210273	2211046	2211875	2747619	2213773	2216686
	1	の で で で で で で で で で で し で し で し に し に し に	·	1 6:5	5782	5783	- - 1 2 / 0	5.1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	17.2G		5783	57.83	5730	5701	5792	57.93	1 20	5023
55	Ī	SEQ (S		2261	2282		2284		2086		2288	2283	2290	1 . 64	2532	2233	2234	2235

5	Function	imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase	histidinci-phosphate aminotransferasc	histidinol dehydrogenase	Serine rich secreted protein			histidine secretory acid phosphatase	tet repressor protein	glycogen debranching enzyme	hypothetical prote.n	oxidoreductase	myo-inos tol 2-dehydrogenase	galactitel utilization operon repressor	ferrichrome transport ATP binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	Iron-binding protein	iron binding protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	198	362	439	342			211	204	727	258	268	343	329	246	332	103	182	113
20	Similarity (%)	818	79.3	85.7	54.4	: ! .		265	8 09	75.5	/ۈ ن	55.2	6 09	644	683	711	680	676	73.5
	Identify (%)	52.5	57.2	638	57.5			23.4	28 9	47.4	500	598	35.0	30.4	32.9	36.8	30.1	346	38 1
25 30 1able 1 (continued)	H-amologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) his C	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 h sD	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPBC215.13			Leishmania donovani SAcP-1	Escherichia coli piasmid RP1 tetR	Sulfolobus acidocaldarius treX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2622	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5 27c gip	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Escherichia coli K12 galR	Bacillus subtilis 168 fluC	Viorio cholerae hutC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Racillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Escherichia coli K12 ytf4
40	ORF db Match	225 606 sp HIS7_STRCO	1098 sp HIS8 STRCO	1326 sp H SX_MYCSM	1200 gp SPRC215 13	551	309	642 prf 2321269A	551 pir PPECP1	2509 prf 2307203B	801 pir E70572	774 gp \$CDG4_27	1011 prf 2503399A	996 SP GALR ECOLI	798 SP FHUC_BACSU	1038 p:f 2423441E	348 pir G70046	594 ptr G70046	441 3p VTFH BCOLL
4 5	Terminal (int)	2215869	2216494 1	2217600 1	2220358 1	2220459	2221919	7371187	2.22.18	2225035	2225949	2225990	2226769	2.28901	2229099	1229900	2230947	6	2232016
50	lnitial (tr.)	2215863	7217591	2218025	2219159	22231109	2221611	2221828	2221958	8252222	2225149	1225753	3 2227779	906/777		2230937	2231294	2231932	2232455
55	SEQ SEQ NO NO (GNA)	2296 5796 2296 5795	22.98 57.93	2299 5799	0083 008Z	2301 5801	2302 5802	2303 5803	2304 5804	2305 5805		2307 5807	2308 5808	2309 5809		2311 5811			2314 5814

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	DNA polymerase III epsilon cham		maltooligosyl trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein					alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	hypothetical protein		mallooligosyttiehalose trehalohydrolase	hypothetical protein	threonine dehydratase			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	UNA polymerase III	chloramphenicol sensitive protein	histidine-binding protein precursor	hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a a)	355		B14	322					375 a	120 h		568 ti	214 h	436 11			415 C	283	5 6/c	149 h	198 h
20		Similanty (%)	50.1	1	58 E	52.8					क कर्	: 62		72.4	72.4	£ 66			49 6	80.5	73.8	1.88	64.7
		Identity (%)	23.4		42.0	27.6			 		S 0.2	583		46 3	36.5	99.3		i i	22.7	533	37.6	215	, C.2.
25	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8 12		o Q36 treY	adiodurans					luminescens 1xA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2 35		o 36 trez	, 168	m glutamicum			oseus metE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	i K12 rarD	Campylobarter jejuri DZ72 his.i	Archaeogrobus fulgidus AF2388
35	Table	Homole	Streptomyces SCI8 12		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey	Deinocccus radiodurans DR1631					Photographus luminescens ATCC 29999 luxA	Streptomyces SC7H2 35		A throbauter sp	Bacillus subtilis 168	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvA			Catharanthus roseus met	Streptomyces of dnaE	Escherchia coli K12 rarD	Campylobacter	Archaeng obus
40			3p Sr18_12		Fir 5,65769	3p AE002006_4					sp LYA1_PHOLU	gp SC7H2_5	-	077508 بام	SP YVYE_BACSU	SF THD1_CCRGL			pir S57636	prf 2508371A	SP RARD ECOLI	SP HIST CAMIE	pir D69549
		CRF (bp)	1143	609	2433	1023	349	198	189	1056	1044	378	231	1785	651	ያ ነገβ	503	156	1203	35.62	940	469	918
45		Terminal (nt)	2234070	2234763	ววจระค4	2238353	2238694	2239845	2240058	2239508	7241724	2241738	2242129	2244819	2242393	2244864	2246392	2246295	2247006	2248358	2252356	2253650	2254642
50		Initial int)	 	2234158	1274R52	2237331	2239092	2240042	2240246	2240553	2240681	2242115	224235	5508:50	2243643	2246171	2246386	2246450	2248208	5251939	200332	1044105	5523355
		SEQ NO 18 8)	5815	58.6	58.1	2818	5,810	5820	5871	585	5873	5824	5. <u>4</u> 83	เหมิก	: 33	a) C1	5829	5830	5831	5837	5833	5834	5.8 ₹.
55		SEQ NO (DNA)		2315	2317	23.18	2319	1320	 (%)	2322	1313	2324	3,35	2328	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23.25 9.25	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335

EP 1 108 790 A2

						-	-		•												
5			endse or	: :	i		ase D	otidase	and to the state of the state o	ance program		,		ble protein !	ane protein	ator ·		:	hetase	<u>.</u>	
10	Function		short chain denydrogenase or general stress protein	diaminoplimelate (DAP) decarboxylase	cysteine synthase		pseudouridine synthase D	Ipoprotein signal peptidase		oleandomycin fesistance protein		hypothetical protein	L-asparaginase	DNA-damage-inducible protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase		
15	Matched	(aa)	280	445	314	1	326	154		550	1;	158	321	371	286	334		212	1066		
20	Similarity	%)	0.08	47.6	64 3		61.0	617		64 0		9/9	62.0	209	61.5	73 ′		67.0	65 4		
	Identity	(%)	48.2	22.9	32.8		36.5	338		36.4		36.7	31.2	31.8	31.5	44.3		42 0	38.5		
25 Q		200	'daD	nosa lysA	s CH34		Jul	scens NCIB		oticus oleB		opolis orf17	· a	dinP	ybıF	olor A3(2)		olor A3(2)	evisiae S1		
30	labie Confidence	anab shogolomom	Bacillus subtilis 168 ydaD	Fseudomonas aeruginosa lysA	Alcalgenes eutrophus CH34 cysM		Escherichia coli K12 rluD	Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10586 IspA		Streptomyces antibioticus ofeB		Rhedocorcus erythropolis orf17	Bacilius Icheniformis	Escherichia coli K12 dinP	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51 06		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.35	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C ILS1	!	
35 40		db Match	sp GS39_BACSU		sp CYSW_ALCEU		sp RLUD_ECOLI	sp LSPA_PSEFL		pir S67863		prf 2422382P	Sp. ASPG BACLI	Sh DINP ECOLI	Sp YRIF ECOLI	gp SCF51_6		gs SCE51_5	SP SYIC_YEAST		
	1 000	(dq)	876 54	1287 51	95.1 St	579	0	534 5	1002	<u> </u>	303	_	_	16	מי		132	627	3162	216	1095
4 5		(nt)	2254683		73£83£7	2759421	2260002	2260934	2262689	ŧ	2265298	2764509	2766304	2286807	27E8388	226925	2270435			2274473	
50		(nt)	225555	2257024	5838 2259312	5839 225,9999	2260931	2261467	1261688	2262850	965756	108		7000000	2347 2847 119929 2338 1848 2769245	7349 5849 2270261	2270304		5852 2274149	5853 2274688	5854 2275861
	SFO		5336	5837	5838			2341 5841	CAAC	5843		1 8 4 5	0.00	7046 5846	1,848		5850	2351 5851	5852		5854
55	515		(WNIC)	2337	2338	23.30	2333	2341	12.60	2343	25.50	23.45	1	25.57	(45.5) a 45.5;	2549	7250	2351	2352	2353	2354

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	al protein	al protein	al protein	n protein	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	UDP-N acetylmuramate- alanıne ligase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide) pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine	n protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanıne-D- glutamate ligase			phospho-n-acetylmuramoyl- pentapeptide	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2.6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase
15	7	hypothetica	hypothetica protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothet.cal protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	cell division initi division profein	UDP-N ace	UDP-N-acc acetylmura pyrophosp acetylglucc undecapre	cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmu glutamate ligase			phospho-n-ac pentapeptide	UDP-N-ace glutamyl-2, alanyl-D-al
	Matched length (a.a.)	82	152	221	246	117	442	222	486	372	490	110			365	494
20	Similarily (%)	73.2	99.3	966	100 0	510	98.6	100 0	8 66	99 5	9.66	99.1			63.8	642
	ldentity (%)	46 3	663	97.7	99.2	39.0	98.6	9 66	99.4	989	99.4	99 1			386	35 0
<i>25</i> (panu	ne	Sisolu	mentum	michm	mentum		mentum	micum	micum	rmentum	rmentum	rmentum			гаУ	IU1F
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum yfth	Mus musculus P4(21)n	Brevibacterium lactofermentum fts.2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ItsQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum murc.	Brevibaclerium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murD			Fscherichia coli K12 mraY	Escherichia coli K.12 murF
35		ST ST	Brev orf6		Bre		4	Co.)	<u> </u>	!	2 Br	-				
40	db Match	pr F70578	gp ELF157 6	Sp V=Z* COROL	prf2420425C	CP A8023358		cosuz/M dsb	gp AR015/22	go BLA242646_3	gp BLA242646	gp.BLA242646_			Sp WRAY COLL	Sp WIRE_ECOLI
4 5	ORF (bp)	. 285	456		/38	486	1326	999	145.B	11.6	1650	458	384	333	1008	1542
	Terminal (nt)	22/6353	2275991	2277416	2278722	2279840	2278890	2280470	2281165	2282661	2283792	2285437	228555	2286831	2286852	2287969
50	Initial (nt)	2276637	2277336	2775078	2276855	2775155	2280215	2281135	2282623	2283775	2285421	2285904	2286272	2286492	2287959	7289510
	SEO NO (8 d)	5855	5856	565	5858	5385 6423	5800	5861	5852	5865	5864	5885	SEEL	5867	5868	(C) (U) (d) (u)
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2355	2356	7357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2355	7367	2338	2363

5		Function	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl D- glutamyl 2 6-diaminopimelate D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	penicilin binding protein	penicillin-binding protein		hypothetical prolein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	5.10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	dimethylallyttranstransferase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	eukaryotic-type protain kinase		hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched	(aa)	491	57	650	:	323	143	137		190	303	+ 329 + -	484		125	684		411
20		Similarity (%)	9 29	100 0	58 8		793	88 8	69 3	,	653	70.6	62.0	9 69		688	62.4		58 4
		Identity (%)	37.7	100 0	28.2		55 1	72.0	39.4	- 1	36.3	42.6	30.1	35.7		43.2	34.2	-	30.7
30	Olliniaca)	s gene	8 mure	tofermentum	uginosa pbpB	,	berculosis	ргае	berculosis		prae	Jans 1326	hus DK 1050	prae		berculosis	licolor A3(2)		prae
·	ושמום ז	Homologous gene	Bacil us subtilis 168 murF	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ORF2 pbp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacterum leprae MLUB268 11c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2169c		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268-13	Streptomyces lividans 1326 metF	Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ORF1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268-17		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2175c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB269 23
35 40		db Match	sp MURE_BACSU	GSP Y33117	pir S54872		pir.A70581	gp MLCR258_11	pir C70935		gp MLCB268_13	SP METF_STRU	pir S32168	gp MLCB268_16		pir A70936	gp AB019394_1		ap MLCB268_21
	-	ORF (bp)	1551	225	1953	795	1011	429	387	423	573	9/6	1113	1470	507	350	2148	951	1236
45		Termina. (nt)	2289523	2290973	2291212	2263933	2294117	2295376	2296512	1862666		2298451	2300636	2302175	2302685	2302251	2304980	2303040	
50		initial (nt)	2291073	2371 5871 2251197	2203164	2294117		2255864	2256898	7267653		2299428	5880 2299524	2300706	2302179		5884 2302833	5885 2303690	2304933
	1	SEQ CA	2370 5870	5871	2372 5872	5873	5874	5875	5976	5.9.7	5878	5879	5880	5881	5882				5886
55		SEQ	(DNA)	2371	2372	2373		23/5	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386

5		ne protein	ptulosonate-7-		re protein	PS1 protein			e protein			(invasion-	(invasion-	c reductase	c reductase iske (eFe-2S) 3	c reductase
10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7- phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	major secreted protein PS1 protein			hypothetical membrane protein	acyltrans'erase	glycosyl transferase	protein P50 precursor (Invasion-associated-protein)	protein P60 precursor (invasion-associated-protein)	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome b subunit	ubiquinot-cytochrome c reductase iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske [ef-e-2S] iron-sulfur protein cyoß	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome c
15	Matched length	(aa) 434 h	462 3	166 h	428 h	440 m			249 h	245 ac	383 gl	296 pi	191 pr	201 ut	203 ire	278 ut
20	Similarity	62.0	87.9	777	64.5	57.1			100.0	100.0	75.7	8 09	61.3	64.7	57.1	83.1
25	Identity	30.4	699	58 4	35.1	282			100.0	100.0	50 1	26.4	330	343	37.9	586
30 Folder	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Amycolatopsis mediterranei	Mycobacterium 'eprae MLCB268.21c	Mycobacterium 'uberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevihacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.05c	Listeria ivanovii iap	Listeria grayi iap	Heliobacillus mobilis petB	Streptomyces lividans qcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2194 qcrC
35		I, ₹	Am		₹£			-	Co	CD	SC	List	List	Hei	Stre	
40	db Match	pır G/0936	gp. AF260581_2	gp. MLCB268 20	pir:G70936	sp CSP1_CORGL			gp.AF096280_3	gp.AF096280_2	gp.SC6G10_5	sp.P60_LISIV	sp.P60_LISGR	prf 2503462K	GP.A=107888_1	sp Y005_MYCTU
45	ORF	1308	1386	504	2418	1449	204	1,7	1188	735	1143	1047	627	1602	672	885
	Terminal	2307521	2307697	2309173	2312252	2313808	731403R	2313915	2314236	2315678	2317633	2318804	2310958	2321472	23.4048	2324311
50	Initial	23	2309082	2309676	2309835	2312360	2313833	2314092	2315423	2316412	2318775	2319850	2320594	2323073	2324750	2375105
		(a a) 5887	5ªRR	5389	5990	5891	5897	5833	5894	5895	5896	5897	5838	5833	5900	5901
55	SEQ.	(DNA)	2388	2389	2390	2391	2302	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401

5	Function	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III		hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c oxidase subunit II	glutarnine-dependent amidotiansferase or asparagine synthetase (lysozyme insensitivity protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cobinamide kinase	nicotinate-nucleotide-dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase	cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase		clavulanate 9 aldehyde reductase	branched chain amino acid aminotransferase	leucyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase		Ipoyltransferase
15	Matched length (a a)	188		145	317	640	114	246	172	341	305		241	364	493	16	691		210
20	Similarity (%)	707	;	71.0	53.9	8 66	100 0	602	640	6 99	49.8		68.5	703	62.9	67.0	68 5		65.7
	Identity (%)	36.7			28.7	1.99	100 0	35.0	43.0	37.8	25.3		386	40.1	36.3	40.2	489		36.7
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	s vulcanus	hiberculosis	tuber curosis	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ctaC	m glutanıcum	m glutamicum	leprae	Rhodobacter capsulatus cobP	denitrificans	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV		Streptomyces clavuligerus car	BCAT1	putida ATCC	pora erythraea	Streptomyres seculensis pdhB		Iliana
	P-tomolo	Synechococcus vulcanus	Myoporternium hiberopesis	H37Rv Rv2199c	Rhodobacter sp	Corynebacterium glutaniicum KY9611 ItsA	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 orf1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22 07	Rhodobacter ca	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	Pseudomonas		Streptomyces	Mus musculus BCAT1	Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pepA	Saccharopolyspora erythraea ORF1	Streptomyres		Arabidopsis thaliana
35 40	db Match	sp COX3_SYNVU		sp. Y00A_MYCTU	SPILOWZ_RHOSH	gp-AB029550_1	gp AB029550_2	gp MLCB22_2	pir. S52220	sp rogu_PSEDE	SP CORV PSEDE		prf 2414335A	sp.ILVE_MYCTJ	gp.PPU010261_1	prf 2110282A	gp AF047034_2		gp AB020975_1
	ORF (bp)	615	153	429	1077	1920 ,	342 (768	522		.26	237	714	1137	1500	393	2025	1365	753
45	Fermina' (nt)	2325273	2323121	7375472	2326921	2333435	2332586	2331967	2332495	3333600 1080	2334535	2334481	2335028	2335915	2338734	2338748	234-293	2339440 1365	2342164
50	initial (nt)	5502 2325987	2326273	2404 5904 2326900	2327997	5906 2328516	2407 5907 2330927	5908 2331200	5909 2331974	5910 2332512	5911 2333615	2334717	2335741	2337051	2337235	2339140	5917 2339269	5918 234CE04	5919 2341412
	SFO		5903	5004	2405 5905	5906	2907	5908		5910	5911	5312	5913	5914	5915	5916	5917	5918	5919
55	SEQ.	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2469	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2447	2418	2419

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	lipoic acid synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISCg2)		hypothetical membrane protein		mutator mutT domain protein	hypothetical protein		alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain (bacterial luciferase alpha chain)	protein synthesis inhibitor (translation initiation inhibitor)			4-hydroxyphenylacetate permease	'ransmembrane transport protein	transmembrane transport protein		The second secon
15	Matched length (a.a.)	285	257	559	401		157		145	128		220	111			433	158	118		
20	Similarity (%)	6 02	76.7	67.8	100 0		63.7		44.0	65.6		6 09	73.0			53 4	72.8	66.1		
	Identity (%)	44.6	45.5	32.9	.000	-	414		31.0	35.7		25.0	40.5	,		21.9	42.4	31.4		
52 52 Fable 1 (continued)	Homologaus gene	Pelobacter carbinolicus GRA BD 1 lipA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2219	4 F12 yidE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1010		luxA	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0215			ili hpaX	Streptomynes chellchlor A3(2) SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c		
35	Homol	Pelobacter ca 1 lipA	Mycobacterium H3/Rv Rv2219	Escherich a celi M12 yidE	Corynebacterum ATCC 13032 tnp		Streptomyces SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga n TM1010		Vibrio harveyi luxA	Thermotoga n TM0215			Escherichia coli hpaX	Streptomyces SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces SCGD3.10c		
40	db Match	sp LIPA_PELCA	sp Yeou_MYCTU	10001_T018 48			gp-5C5F7_34			pir B72308		sp.LUVA_VIBHA	pir A72404			prf 2203345H	gp SCGD3_10	gp SCGD3_10		
	ORF (bp)	1044	780	.615		300	+7.	213	975	399	600 600	849	393	243	261	1323	561	444	195	405
45	Terminal (nt)	2343347	2344258	2346047	2346289	2347804	2348078	2350408	2351996	2350912	2351310	2352828	2353275	2355398	2355180	2356843	2357354	2357707	2357290	2358130
50	(nt)	2342304	2343479	2344451	2347401	2347505	5925 2348549	2350520	2351022	(929 2351310	2351909	2351980	2352833	2432 5932 2355156	2355440	2355521	2356794	2357264	2357484	5938 2357726
	SEO VO (a a)	5920	5921	13.1	5923	5924	50.03	£928	5927		60.03	6663	1883	5932	5933	5934	5935	5936	5937	
55	SFO NO (DNA)	2420	2423	7422	7473	2424	1425	2426	2427	2428	975.	2430	1.43	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438

5				:	gase		1				protein	H openionand	e mutase)	1 1	i		osphalase	t protein- e		3402)
10		Function		heme oxygenase	glutamate-ammonia-ligase adenylyltransferase	glutamine synthetase	hypothelical protein	nypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	galactokinase	virulence-associated protein	H osedoundah diotos le zite.	and phosphoglycerate mutase)	-	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoglycolate phosphalase	low molecular weight protein tyrosine-phosphatase	hypothetical protein	insertion element (1S402)
15	Matched	length (a a)		214	809	441	392	601	54	374	358		382		249	378	204	156	281	129
20	i	Similarity (%)		780	67.0	730	54.1	58 2	55.6	53.7	54 5		75 1		586	76.2	54.4	63.5	65.5	566
		Identity (%)		67.9	43.4	43.5	26.8	33.4	38.9	24.9	27.1	1	54.7		26.5	49.2	26.0	46.2	40.9	32.6
25 G				ae C7	(3(2)	88	(3(5)	SiS	43(2)			Ī	SiS		SIS	sis		A3(2)	Sis	!
30 State	nullan) - alde	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ginE	Thermotoge maritima MSB8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9 39c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A 11c	Homo sapiens galk1	Brucella abortus vacB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv2228c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2229c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli K12 gph	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.04c ptpA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	Burkholderia cepacia
35 40		db Match		SP HMUO_CORDI	gp.SCY17736_4	Sp GLNA_THEMA	gn SCF9_39	Sp V017_MYCTU	gp SCC75A_11	Sp GAL1 HUMAN	645_1	<u>-</u>	sp Y019 MYCTU	1	sp.Y01A_MYC1U	Sp Y01B_MYCTU	Sp.GPH FCOL	Sp PTFA_STRCO	SD YC1G MYCTU	sp YI2 BURCE
		ORF.	543	645 5	3135 g	1338 s	1104 9	1827 8	180	1293		10	146	129	717	1140	554		954	
45		Terminal (nt)	2358153	2358772	2359614	2362818	2365455	2367413	2367473	2369083	2369116		2371412	987575	2372573	2373323	2375197		2376720	5956 2377390 2376898 393
50		Initial (nt)	2358695	2359416	2362748	2364155	2364352	2365587	1387852	2048 2387701	2370381	2370423		2372561	2373289	2374462	23/4544	_ i	2455 5955 2375767	2377390
		SEQ NO				5942	5943	5944	5045			5948		5950	5951	5957	4,943			. 5955
55		SEO	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	7444	2445		2440	2448	2449	2450	2451	7452	2453	2454	2455	2456

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function		transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		pyruvate dehydrogenase component		ABC transporter or glutamine transport ATP-binding protein		ribose transport system permease protein	hypothetical protein	calcium binding protein		lipase or hydrolase	acyl carier protein	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		135	! 	134		910		261		283	286	125		352	75	253	289	
20	Similarity (%)		57.8		77.6		78.9		628		58 7	62 9	55 2		55 7	80.0	75.5	65.7	
	Identity (%)		30.4		55.2		55.9		33.7		25.4	26 2	416		29 5	42.7	43.9	33.6	
25 Kinued)	Jene	,	olor A3(2)		culasis		ns:s pdhA		glnQ	i i	bsC	Madrid E	leum AX2		olor A3(2)	ATCC	nagC	ırans	
ss 85 Table 1 (continued)	Homolognus gene		Streptomyces coeficolor A3(2) SC8F4 22c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2239c		Streptomyces seoulens:s pdhA		Escherichia coli K12 glnQ		Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsC	Rickettsia prowazekii Madrid E RP367	Dictyostelium discoideum AX2 cbpA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.24	Myxococcus xanthus ATCC 25232 acpP	Escherichia coli K12 nagD	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1192	
40	db Match		gp SC8F4_22		Sp YOIK_MYCTU IN	!	gp AF047034_4 S		SP CLNO_ECOLL F		sp RBSC_BACSU R	pir H71693	sp CBFA_DICDI		gp.50604.24	SP ACP_MYXXA	SP NAGD ECOLI	gp AFC01958_4	
	ORF (bp)	243	a: - -	198	20, 4	345	2712	1476	789	963	388	939	310	372	1014	291	925	1032	471
4 5	Terminal (nt)	2377484	2378276	2378489	2378884	2379779	2332744	2380765	2282827	2385426	2383622	2384509	2386580	2385913	2380014	2387957	2388821	2386869	2390434
50	nital (nt)	2377725	2377899	2378292	2379312	2379426	2380033	2382240	2383615	2384464	2384509	1385447	2385771	2386284	1387627	2387667	2387997	2388838	2390904
	SEQ NO		5358	5359	5363	5967	5962	5963		5965		5363	2968	5959	5370	5971	5972	5973	5974
55	SEQ	2457	2458	2.459	2.460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2456	2467	2468	2469	2473	2471	2472	2473	2474

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein						alkaline phosphatase D precursor		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		UNA primase	nbonuclease Sa			L-glutamine D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase			deoxyguanosinetriphosphate triphosphohydrolase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	271						530		594	68		633	98		:	969			414	171
20	Similarity (%)	75.3		*				647		73.1	72.1		82.9	67.4			82.2			76.3	59.7
	Identity (%)	52 4						34 2		44 4	41.2		59,1	49 0			59.			546	30 4
25 (continued)	is gene	icolor A3(2)						В рно		licolor A3(2)	berculosis		negmatis	eofaciens BMK			negmatis			negmatis dgt	tidis NMA0251
30 1930 19	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.08						Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI51 17	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2342		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK			Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 glmS			Mycobacterium smegmatis dgt	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251
35	•	S S		!						is is	ΣÏ		Σb	St	- !						
40	cb Match	gp.SC4A7_8						SP PPBC_BACSU		gp SC(51_1/	pii G70661		prt 2413330B	gp XXU39467_			gp.AF358788_1			prf 2413330A	gp NNA1Z2491_23
	ORF (bp)	825	492	771	546	465	342	1560	714	1835	240	675	1899	462	243	636	1869	324	1152	1272	675
45	Terminal (nt)	2391184	2392075	2392579	2393970	2393973	2394935	2396763	2395273	2399099	2399397	2399668	2399405	2401834	2402080	2402530	2402144	2404846	2:406822	2404987	2406262
50	Initial (nt)	2392008	2392566	2393349	2393425	5979 2394437	5980 2394594	2395204	5982 7395986	239,7564	2399158	2400342	2401303	2401373	2401838	2403155	2404012	2404523	2405571	5993 2406258	2494 5904 2406936
	SEQ NO	5975	5976	5977	5978		5980	5981	5982	5983	5984	5985		5987	5988	5989	5990	5991	5992	5993	5904
55	SEU	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2.433	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2.489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		glycyl-tRNA synthetase	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ferric uptake regulation protein	hypotnetical prote:n (conserved in C glutamicum?)	nypothelical membrane protein	undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	Era-like GTP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	phosphate starvation inducible protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	692 h	138 h		508	89 ts	132 fe	529 L	224	233 u	245 h	296 E	432 h	157 h	88	344 P	248 h	
20	Similarity (%)	63.6	54.4		6 69	73.0	70.5	46.7	67.0	712	743	70.3	82 4	86 0	50.0	84.6	75.4	
	Identity (%)	31.1	24.6		46 1	49.4	34 9	248	40.6	43.4	45.7	39.5	52 8	65.0	45.0	61.1	44.0	
25 (panujuned)	s gene	erculosis	gastor		I IB8	erculosis 3	2 fur	erculosis	color A3(2)	B-F 26 uppS	erculosis	umoniae era	erculosis	erculosis	dis	erculosis nol 1	color A3(2)	
© Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345	Drosophila melanogaster CG10592		Thermus aquaticus HBB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2358 furB	Escherichia coli K12 fur	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) h3u	Micrococcus luteus B-P 26 uppS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2362c	Streptococcus pneumoniae era	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367c	Neisseria meningitidis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368c phol1	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCC77,19c	
35		ΣI	92		-	ΣI	!				ΣI			i	_ <u>Z</u>	MYCTU		
÷0	db Match	p:r B70662	gp AE003565		pir S58522	pir E70585	sp FUR_ECOU	pir A70539	qp.AF 162938_1	sp UPPS MICLU	pir A70586	gp.AF072811_1	sp Y1DE_MYCTU	sp YN67_MYCTU	GSP Y7 56 50	sp PHOL	gp SCC77_19	
	ORF (bp)	2037	466	582	1383	369	432	1551	7.32	729	726	9.5	1320	588	264	1050	723	942
45	Terminal (nt)	2409929	2409779	2410230	2410956	2412948	2413423	2415118	7415258	2416371	2417272	2417969	.418990	7420313	2421236	2420900	2421975	2423791
50	Initial (nt)	2:106993	2410264	2410961	2412338	5999 2412580	6000 2412392	2413568	7416083	2417099	2417947	2418883	2420309	2420900	2420973	2421949	2422697	2422850
	SEQ NO (a a)		5936	5897		4		6071	66.13	£309	6004	5005	6036	6007	6003	6003	60:09	6011
55	SED	2495	2496	7437	2498	2499	2500	2501		7503	7504	2505	12506	2507	2508	2539	0.37	25.1

5	Function	heat shock protein dnaJ	heat-inducible transcriptional repressor (grobL repressor)	oxygen independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor			long-chain-fatty-acid- CoA ligase	4-alpha-glucanotransferase	ABC transporter, Hop-Resistance protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics			peptidyl-dipeptidase	carboxylesterase	glycosyl hydrolase or trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	380	334	320	134		-	611	738	604	68	107			069	453	594	449
20	Similarity (%)	77.4	962	64.1	64 9			75.1	55.4	64.4	510	53.0			683	45.7	84.9	588
	Identity (%)	47.1	48.2	33 1	36 6			48 0	28.3	29 5	44 0	47.0			403	24.1	65 2	32 1
25 (Dentific	gene	dnaJ2	hrcA	nophilus	revisiae		1	color A3(2)	2 malQ	plasmid	еае	dis			urium dcp	calandrae	erculosis	erculosis
30 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	Streptomyces albus hrcA	Bacillus stearothermophilus hemN	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNR044W AGA1		;	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10 04	Escherich a coli K12 malQ	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid horA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Neisseria meningitidis			Salmonella typhimurium dcp	Anisopteromalus ca	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv0126	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127
<i>35</i>	db Match	nrf 2421342B	l	prf 2318256.A	SP AGA1_YEAST			gp SC6G10_4	SP.MALQ ECOLI	752_1	0SP Y74827	13ch Y (4829			SP DCP SALTY	·		pir H70983
	ORF (bp)			000	9,	693	378	1845	2118		266	433	180	204	2034	1179	1794	1089
45	Terminal	OUZCCVC	2423915	2424965	2426699	2426776	2427807	2428184	2432413	2434370	2433614	7433875	243440	2434573		2438049		2440994
50	Initia	6		2425954	2426181	2427468	2428184		2420206		2433868	233252	2434619	2434776		2436871		6028 2439906
	SEO	(a a)	6013	6014	6015	6016	6017		671		6021	6022	6023					
55	SEQ	(DNA)	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	00,40	0.76.7	252	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	isopentenyl-diphosphate Delta- isomerase						beta C-S lyase (degradation of aminoethylcysteine)	branched-chain amino acid transport system carrier protein (isoleucine uptake)	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		malonate transporter	glycolate oxidase subunit	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		heme-binding protein A precursor (hemin-binding lipoprotein)	oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease)	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	189]					325	426	343		324	483	203		467		546	315	177	372
20	Similarity (%)	57.7						100 0	100 0	490	i	60.5	55,1	65.0		57.6		55.5	73.3	74.5	66.4
	Identity (%)	318						99.4	96 8	216		25.9	27.7	25.6	_	22.5		27.5	40 0	43.2	37.4
55 52 Table 1 (continued)	s gene	einhardtii ipi1	:					lutamicum	lutanicum			loti mdcF	2 glcD	2 ydfH		ur.cm ygiK		nzae Rd	аррВ	2 dppC	2 oppD
	Homologous gene	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1						Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aecD	Corynebacterium glutaniicum ATCC 13032 brnQ	Vibrio harveyi luxA	:	Sinorhizobium meliloti mdcF	Escherichia col: K12 glcD	Escherichia coli K12 ydfH		Salmone la typhimunum ygiK		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10853 hbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 appB	Escherichia coli K12 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 oppD
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir. T07979			8			gp CORCSLYS_1		sp LUXA_V:BHA			sp GLCD_ECOLI			YGIK_SALTY		Sp HBPA_HAFIN	sp.APPB_BACSU	DPPC_ECOU	prf 2305258MR
	ORF (bp)	585 pm	CC. 7	438	1755	1 099	519	975 gp (1278 sp.E	978 sp1	522	927 gp /	2844 sp C	711 Sp.	282	1347 St >	423	1509 sp F	956 sp.A	828 SF 7	1437 prf 2
45	Terminal (nt)	2441005	2441890	2442792	2441602	2443356	2444033	2445709	2446993	2447998	2450323	2450859	2451794	2455435	2455452	2455720 1	2457337	2459371 1	2460336	2461167	2462599 1
50	initial (nt)	2441585	2441669		2443356	2444015	2444551	2444735	2445716	2447021	2450844	24517PE	2454637	2454725	2455733	ن الأرادية	2457759	2457863	2459371	2460340	6048 2461163
	NO NO (a a)	6709	6030	6031	. 6027	6033	9034	6035	96039	6037	EC38	6509	60.10	6041	60.12	6043	6044		6246	6247	
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	6707	7530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	25:17	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548

10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ubose kinase	hypothetical membrane protein	1	sodium dependent transporter or odium Bile acid symporter family	apospory-associated protein C		thiamine biosynthesis protein x	hypothetical protein	glycine betaine transporter			i	large integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	small integral C4 dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	C4-dicarboxylate-binding periplasmic protein precursor	l ulsuation l	GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a a)	106	157	300	466		284	295		133	197	601			-	448	118	227	46	603
20	Simularity (%)	44 0	58.0	65.0	646		61.6	51.2	1	100 0	65.5	71.7				719	73.7	59.0	73.0	83.6
	dentity (%)	35.0	293	410	39.9		313	28.5		100.0	42.6	39 8			-	346	33.6	28.2	63.0	58.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1580	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 aq_768	Rhizobium etli rhsK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2 16c		Homo sapiens	Chiamydomonas reinhardtii		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thiX	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP				Rhodobacter capsulatus dctM	Klebsiella pneumoniae detQ	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10 dctP	Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)	Racillus subtilis 168 lepA
40	db Match	PIR G72536	pir D70367	prt 2514301A	gp SCM2_16		SPINTCL HUMAN	gp AF 135243_1		SPITHIX_CORGL	Sp VG66_BPMD	90 sp BETP_CORGI				prf 2320266C	gp AF136091_1	sp DCTP_RHOCA	PRF 1806416A	SP LFPA BACSII
	ORF (bb)	507		903		303	972	846	366		588	1890	966	1508	384	1311	480	747	243	1845
45	lerminal (nt)	2461543	2452602	2454143	2465768	2465465	2456038	2467922	2470678		2472893	2475542	2477492	2479251	2479762	2479898	2481213	2481734	2:48:4087	2492548
50	Initial (nt)	(a a) Endo 2462040	2462150	2463241	2464344	2465767		6055 2467077	2470313	2472250	2473460	6059 2473653 2475542	6060 2476497	2477644	2479379		2481692	2482480	2566 6066 2483845	2567 6067 2484352
			6050	6051	2509	6053			6056	6057	6058		0909	1909	2909	6063	0004	6065	9909	6057
55	SEC	DEAG.	0,250	7551	2352	2553	2554	2555	7556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	7567	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S20	thrreonine efflux protein	ankyrin-like protein	hypothetical protein	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake		hypothetical protein	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		gamma-glutamyl phosphate reductase or glutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase		GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	185	85	210	129	313	527	195		273	235	117	197		432	304	!	487
20	Similarity (%)	2.69	729	67.1	80.6	741	49.7	63 £		66,3	66.4	86.3	853		8 66	100 0		78.2
	Identity (%)	41.5	48.2	30.0	61.2	4F)	21.4	30.8		348	46 8	55.9	C 89		99 1	66.3		583
Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	uberculosis	12 rpsT	<12 rhtC	elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	68 comEC	68 comEA		elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)		glutamicum A	glutamicum dh		elicolor A3(2)
Table 100	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2405	Escherichia coli +12 rpsT	Escherichia celi K12 rhtC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D7.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2413c	Bacillus subtifis 168 comEC	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC 123 07c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2419c	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2420c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123.17c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 unkdh		Streptcmyces coelicolor A3(2) obg
35	db Maich		İ		25		sr cme3_BACSU E	SP CME1_BACSU F					/		SP PROA_CORGL	CORGL		-
40		pir H70683	SP RS20_ECON	SP.RHTC_ECOL	gr:SC6D7	pir H70684		Sp CME		gp SCC123_7	pir F 70685	pir.G70685	gp SCC123_1			sp.YPRA		gp D87915_
	03F (tp)	603	15	689	405	27.5	1539	532	822	822	7.09	47.1	678	1523	1206	912	711	1503
4 5	Terminal (nt)	2485269	2485733	2485801	2486477	2486910	24F7912	2489573	2491732	2490290	2491151	2491873	2492501	2493215	2494339	2495596	2497513	2498009
50	Initial (nl)	2484561	2485473	2496469	2486881	2487884	: :2489450	2490154	2490911	2491114	2491858	2492343	2493178	2494237	2495534	2496607	2496803	2584 6084 2499511
	SEQ.		6909	0200	6071	6072	6073	5024	6075	5076	2209	8709	6079	0800	€0 8 1	6582	6083	6084
55	SEQ NO DNA)	8932	2569	2570	2574	1572	:573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	.65.	2582	2583	2584

10	Function	and him normanse	doctoring boundary	2,5-diketo-i)-gluconic dela reduciase		room transmit 27		50S ribosomal protein L21	ribonuclease E		+		hypothetical protein	transposase Insertion sequence	(S31831)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nucleoside diphosphate kinase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched ength	(aa)	776	276			ξο	101	886				195		436	117	143	134		92	112	118
20	Similarity		// 3	819			926	82.2	999				, C G	70	100 0	692	678	9 68		67.4	64.3	68.6
	Identity	i or	39 1	61.2			803	56.4	30.1		!				1 66	513	37.8	70 9		34.8	366	33 9
25 (Continued)	eue si	,	8 pbuX	sp ATCC		001010	eus iroipida	eus IFO13189	12 rne				elicolor A3(2)		glutamicum	elicolor A3(2)	elicolor A3(2)	megmatis ndk		odurans R1	uberculosis	uberculosis
30 to 0	anap suppolomoH		Bacillus subtilis 168 pbuX	Corynebacterum sp 31090			Streptomyces griseus in Claros rom rpmA	Streptomyces griseus IFO13189	Escherichia coli K12 rne				Strantomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SCF76.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF 76 08c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium smegmatis ndk		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1883c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2446c
35							STRGR S			-		1		m		80					2	3
40		UD MAIO	SP PBUX BACSU	pir 140838			sp.RL27_S	prf 2304263A	en RNF FOOLI	1		-	i	gp:SCF76_6	pii.S43613	gp.SCF76	gp.SCF76_9	ap AF069544		gp. AE002024_10	pir.H70515	pır E70863
	ORF	-1 -	1887	843	621	396	264	303	2500		549		747	609	1308	3/8	450		18	342	455	423
45	Terminal		2501669	2501735	2503355	2504265	2503984	2504300			2507663	7.2C/ 10	2508840	2509530	2510830 2509523	2611423	2511876	2511949	2512409	2513144	2513154	i
50	a de la constant de l		2585 6085 2499783		2502735		6089 2504247	نرن ١٤٠٠		-	2507115	2507138	2508094	2508922		2511046	. CP: , 5C	7517356	2512768	2512803	7513618	
	SEQ	02	6085	9809			6809		1			603	5094	9609	9609				6100		_	6103
55	S G G		75,85	2586 6086	2587 6087	2588			?	2591	2662	5697	2594	2595	2596	. 2547	0	7330	2599	2601	7	2603

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	folyi-polygiutamate synthetase				valyi (RNA synthetase	oligopeptide ABC transport system substrate-binding protein	heat shock protein dnak	lysine decarboxylase	malate dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical protein	vanillate demethylase (oxygenase)	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase reductase	transport protein	majonate transporter	class-III heat-shock protein or ATP-dependent protease	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA 3 oxoadipate CoA transferase beta subunit	succinyl CoA 3-oxoadipate CoA transferase alpha subunit
15	Matched length (a a)	451				915	521	508	170	319	207	208	357	338	444	586	430	366	210	251
20	Similarity (%)	9.67				72.1	58.5	549	71.2	76.5	56 5	51.4	68.9	59.2	76.8	58.4	85.8	73.0	85.7	84.5
	Identity (%)	55.4				45.5	24.2	Z9Z	42.9	56.4	24.5	26.0	39.5	32.8	40.8	28.0	59.8	45.6	63.3	60.2
ontinued)	gere	oler A3(2)				balS	оррА	dnaK	ATCC	ATCC 33923	oler A3(2)		nΑ	ATCC	nK	ae mdcF		olor A3(2)	2065 pcau	65 pca!
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gere	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) folC				Bacillus subtilis 168 balS	Ravillus cuttilis 168 oppA	Bacillus subtriis 168 dnaK	Eikenella corrodens ATCC 23824	Thermus aquaticus ATOC 33923 mdh	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A10 33	Vibrio cholerae aphA	Acinetobacter sp. vanA	Sphingomonas flava ATCC 39723 pcpD	Acinetobacter sp. vanK	Klebsiella pneumonae mdcF	Bacifus subtilis clpX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55 28c	Streptomyces sp. 20	Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcal
<i>35</i>	db Match	prf 2410252B				SP SYV_BACSLI	pir A38447	SP DNAK_EACSU	gp ECU89156_1	sp MOH_THEFI	gp SC4A10_33	gp AFU65442_1	prf_2813416F	gp.FSU12290_2	prf.2513416G	gp KPU95087_7	prf.2303274A	gp.SCF55_28	gp.AF109386_2	gp.Al 109386_1
	ORF (bp)	1374	512	714	553	2700 2	1 57.7	1457	£ 60 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	984	777	5/6	1128 F	975 g	1425 p	930 g	1.78 5	1085 9	633 g	750 g
45	Terminal (r.t)	2514114	2516273	2516956	2511151	2515637	2518398	2521660	2521667	2477765	2524337	2524340	2526226	2527207	2528559	2528551	2529484	2531976	2531969	£22.694
50	Initia (nt)	2515487	2515662	2516243	2517089	25.8334	7519972	2610 6110 2520200	2522251	252324B	252356+	2524915	5625699	6116 2526233	2527135	2529480	2530761	2530891	2532601,	2622 6422 253232
	SEQ NO (a a)	6104	90.9	2606 6.06	6107	6.108	6.109	10110	6111	6112	6113	6114	6115	6116	C117	5118	5119	5120	2621 : 5121	e122
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2604	2605	260€	7997	2608	2609	0,37	2611	: 56.2 -26.2	2613	2614	3615	2616	2017	2618	CC19	ວີວິວ	2021	3622

5	Function	protocatechuate catabolic protein	beta ketothiolase	:	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase		3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase	protocatechuate dioxygenase alpha subunit	protocatechuate dioxygenase beta subunit	hypothetical protein	muconolactone isomerase		muconate cycloisomerase		catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)	251	406		256	825	115		437	214	217	273	65		372		285		437
20	Similarity (%)	R2 5	71.9		992	43.0	9 68		634	9 02	912	48.7	815		84.7		88 4		85.6
	Identity (%)	583	44.8		50.8	23 6	78.3		39.8	49 5	747	26.4	54 4		60.8		723		62.2
apple 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodocorcus opaciis 10P praR	ropha bktB		Rhedecoccus obseus peal.	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	Rhedocoucus opacus peal	1	Rhedococeus opaeus peaB	Rhedococcus opacus FcaG	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC		Rhodococcus apacus 1CP catB		Rhodococcus thedechrous catA		Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylX
Table	Ното	Rhodocorcus	Raistonia eutropha bktB		Rhadecoccus	Streptemyces SCM1.10	Rhedocoucus	•	Rhedocaccus	Rhedococcus	Rhodococcus	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacteriu catC		Rhodococcus		Rhodococcus		Pseudcmona pDK1 xylX
40	db Match	prt Darie 224F	prf 2411305D		prf2408324E	gp SCM1_10	prf 2408324F		pr' 2408324D	pr.2408324C	prf 2408324B	pir G7050A	pr(2515333B		SP CATB_RHOOP		prf.2503218A		gp.AF134348_1
	ORF (tp)	Če/	1224	912	753	20£1	3,66	678	1116	612	069	1164	291	77.1	1119	909	955	141	1470
45	Terminal (nt)	2534182	2636424	2534257	2536182	3536266	2539249	2540230	2538616	2539709	2540335	2541187	2542512	2543813	2542818	2544867	2544022	254492R	2546784
50	Initial (nt)	.53339.	2534201	2535168	2625436	2536106	2638613	2629 6129 2539553	6130 2535731	2540320	2541024	2542350	2542402	2543043	254393E	6137 2544262	2544876	2545068	2640 6140 2545315
	SEQ SEQ	6123	512:4	5175	51.5	5127	812.8	. 6129	6130	Ç131	6132	6133	2634 6134	6135	6136		6138	6139	6143
55	SEG	7623	7624	2625	3636	12627	2628	6232	2630	76.1	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2037	2638	2639	2640

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-ciene carboxylate dehydrogenase	regulator of LuxR family with ATP- binding site	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	benzoate membrane transport protein	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 2	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit	hypothetical protein	trigger factor (prolyl isomerase) (chaperone protein)	hypothetical protein	penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein		transposase		hypothetical protein	transposase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	161	342	277	979	435	388	197	198	42	417	160	336	115		142		ځ د	75
20	Similarity (%)	83.2	81.0	614	48.6	64.4	66.2	88.3	85.9	71.4	66 4	63.1	50 9	583		73.2		A2 9	787
	Identity (%)	60.3	515	30 7	23.3	31.3	29.9	69.5	62.1	42.9	32.1	32.5	25.3	27.8		54.2		57.1	50.7
30 (continued)	na gene	ıtıda plasmıd	itida plasmid	itida plasmid	thropolis thcG	coaceticus	coaceticus	Picolor M145	e icolor M145	cus CRF154	68 tig	elicolor A3(2)	urans LC411	oa 1		striatum ORF1		striatum ORF1	striatum ORF1
1able 1	Homo'ogous gene	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylY	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylZ	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylL	Rhodococcus eyth opolis theG	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pcak	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus benE	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	Streptomyces coe icolor M145 clpP1	Sulfolobus islandicus CRF154	Bacıllus subtils 168 tig	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD25 17	Nocardia lactamdurans LC411 pbp	Mus musculus Moa1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1
35	+	ر.			-	<u> </u>	ACION I	7	_	<u> </u>		4	∢						
40	db Match	gr AF134348_	gp AF134348_3	9F AF 13434B	gp RFU95170_	SP PCAK_ACICA	sp BENE_AC	gp AF071885_	gp AF071885_	gp_SIS243537_4	sp TIG_BACSU	gp SCD25_1	SP PEP4_NOC!A	prf 2301342A		prf.2513302C		prf 2513302C	prf 2513302C
	ORF (bp)	492	1536	828	2685	1380	1242	624	603	150	1347	495	976	456	249	438	150	126	264
45	Terminal (nt)	2547218	2548868	2549605	2552455	2553942	1555267	2555347	2555978	2556749	2555760	2559103	2560131	2560586	2561363	2561483	2562242	2551990	2562078
50	initial (nt)	2546923	2647333	2548368	6144 7549771	6145 2552562	2554026	2555940	2556580	6149 2556599	2558106	2558609	7550337	2560131	2561115	256192C	วยยวเอง	2562115	2562341
	SEQ NO	5141	5142	5143	+		6145	0. 4.	6148	5149		6151	0152	6153	6154	6155	6156	6157	6153
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	26::1	2642	26.3	2644	2645	2646	2647	26.18	2049	765C	2651	502	2653	2654	1397	3307	2657	2658

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function			galactose-6-phosphate isomerase	hypothetical protein	nypothetical protein	aminopept dase N	hypothetical protein				phytoene desaturase			phytoene dehydrogenase	phytoene synthase	multidrug resistance transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding profein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	nickel transport system permease protein	
15	Matched				140	248	199	890	358				104		!	381	290	392		538	286	316	
20		Similarity (%)	i_		71.4	58.1	6 08	705	58.1		-	-	817			63.8	586	47.7		716	/38	62.0	
		Identity (%)			40 0	262	56 8	47.5	25 1				615			312	31.4	25.8		41,3	38.8	33.2	
30 Spiriting 100		us gene			ureus NCTC	ulyticus ORF2	berculosis	dans pepN	eri BB0852				nens ATCC		i	hus DK1059	seus JA3933	genes IItB		elongatus	F4 dppC	(12 nikB	
30 to		Homologous gene			Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325-41acB	Bacilius acidopullulyticus ORF2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2466c	Streptomyces lividans pepN	Borrella burgdorferi BB0852				Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl			Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ca:A2	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crtB	Listeria monocytogenes IItB		Synectrococcus elongatus	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 nikB	1
35 40		db Match			SP LACE_STAAU	Sp YAMY BACAD		SO AMPN STREET	141				gp AE139919_3			SP CRTJ MYXYA	Sp.CRTB_STRGR	gp LWA 19627_3		D SYOATPBP 2	sp DPPC_BACFI	pir S47696	
		ORF (bp)	360	865	47.1 5	969	d 609	2601 8		1152	999	156	227 g	171	378	\$ 3625	876 5	1119	1233	1641 0	23	939	12021
45		Terminal (rt)	2562397	2563847	2563932	2564550	2565623	2568945	2570293	2570309	2572175	2572348	2572351	2572807	2573393	557735	2573843	2574780	2575981	2577232	2578879	2579769	2580711
50		In tral (nt)	2552775	2567963	2554402	2565245		256346	2569211		6157 2571510	2572193	2572677	6170 2572977	2573770	2672 6172 2577864	6173 2574718	6174 2575898	2577213			6178 2580707	2679 6179 2582417
	- - -	SEQ NO		09.9	6161	6.63	6163	4949	6.65			6 6168	9 6159		1 6171	7210	3 6173						6.79
55		SEQ NO	2559	2550	2061	1940	2553	1	2665	2606	2657	2658	2509	2670	2671	26.	2573	2674	2975	מימר הימר	2677	2678	267

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		acetylornithine aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	transcriptional regulator, TetR family	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	globin	chromate transport protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	alkaline phosphatase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		411	482	218	235	240	94	238	126	396	196	127		55	563	172	700	536
20	Similarity (%)		63 5	47.9	79.4	0.09	55.0	47.0	65.1	77.0	60 4	689	61.4		0.09	9.62	62.2	56.7	52 6
	identity (%)		31.4	25.1	49.1	28.1	26 7	38.0	31.1	53.7	27.3	37.8	36.2		36.4	52.8	31.4	28.C	28 C
52 Table 1 (continued)	is gene		Jutamicum	oerculosis .	serculosis	um D phbB	icolor actII	idis	ida GW73	огае	uginosa chrA	berculosis	licolor A3(2)		K1 APE1182	12 yjiK	berculosis	orae 0659	loB
contraction Table 1 (c	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0364	Chromatium vinosum D phbB	Streptomyces coelicolor actil	Neisser a meningitidis	Pseudomonas putida GM73 ttg2A	Mycobacterium leprae NLCB1610,14c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa Plasmid pUM505 chrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2474c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D10, 19c		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1182	Escherichia coli K12 yjiK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2478c	Wycobarteniim Ieprae 0659	Bacillus subtilis phoB
35	db Match		Sp:ARGU_CORGL_A	N pr 470539	Sp.YA26_MYCTU H	Sp. PHBB_CHRVI C	1	A 375477 780	gp AF106002_1 tt	gp M_CB1670_9 N	SP CHRA_PSEAE	Pir A70867	3p SC6D10_19		pir B72589 A	Sp YJJK_ECOLL	p.r E70867	SP YOSL MYCLE	1419 pr C60676
	ORF (bp)	1941	13.4 SI	1584 2	747 SI	708	738 p	44	792 g	393 3	1128 S	7.57	465 9	621	162 p	1668 S	615 p	2103 s	1419 P
45	erminal (nt)	2584504	2585926	2587763	2588722	2588725	2590302	2591137	2591574	2592794	2593965	2543968	2594597	2595188	2595822	2596048	2597869	2598662	2502879
50	Initial (nt)	2582564	2584613	2585180	2587976	2589432	2589565	2690662	2592365	2592402	2592838	2594594	2595061	6192 2595808	2595983	2597715	2598433	2600764	6197 2031:61
	SEQ NO	5180	6181	6182	2683 6183	6184	6185	6156	C187	6188	C189	E 190	6191		6193	6194	6195	0196	6197
55	SEQ NO (DMA)	7680	2681	2692	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	0692	2691	7697	2693	1694	2665	2666	2022

5	Function		little curse hading transport	system permease protein	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein		maltose binding protein		ABC transporter ATP binding profein (ABC-type sugar transport pictein) or cellobiose/inaltose transport protein	Į į	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		aldehyde dehydrogenase	circadian phase modifier	The same of the sa	hypothetical membrane protein	glyoxylate induced protein	ketoacy' reductase	oligoribonuclease
15	Matched length (a a)			279 Imu	292 sy:		462 ma		386 OF PTC	1	154 do	-	207 alc	183 cır		412 hy	255 gly	258 ke	179 oli
20	Similarity M.			76 3	675		63.2	-	79.8		727		89.4	738		64.6	69.4	57 N	78.8
	Identity S			39.1	27.4		28.8		59.1		37.7		67.2	48.6		35 0	412	40.0	48.0
²⁵ (pən	υ								ž		ompe		sno	37942		SB8		losis	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmG	Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmF		Thermoanaerobacterium thermosul amyE		Streptomyces reticul: msiK		Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1		Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5	Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 cpmA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0964	Escherichia ccli K12 gip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	Escherichia cell K12 orn
35 40	db Match			ss MSMG STRMU	SP MSMF STRMU		prf 2206392C		prtวจกลจรคล		prf23*7468A		prf 2516398E	prf2513418A		pir A72312	sp.GIF_ECCLI	· . 	SP ORV ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	930	6; y	912	843	1674	1329	1242	A. C.	75C	684	069	789	762	345	1.82	750	798	657
45	Terminal (r.t)	2605502	2603945	7804609	2605527	2608117	2606561	7608185	2609512	2612272	2610848	2613151	2614500	2615410	2615795	2515939	2617995	2518869	2519538
50	In-trail (nt)	2604573	2604583	2605527	6204 2636369	2606444	6203 2607889	7609476	7610633	7611523	6207 2611531	2612462	6209 2613712	6210 2614649	2615451	2617120	2617246	6214 2618072	2618882
	SEO		66.98	0023	6201	6202		6204		6006	6207	620B	6029	6210	6211		6213	6214	6215
55	SEQ NO	2039	2699	2730	—- 2701	2702	2703	27C4	27.65	37.6	2707	2708	57.09	2710	2711	17.17	2/13	27.14	2715

	Function	ferric enterochelin esterase	lipaprotein				transposase (IS1207)			transcriptional regulator	glutaminase	sporulation-specific degradation		uronate isomerase		hypothetical protein	pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase	hypothetical protein	bacterioferritin comigratory protein	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family
	Matched length (a a)	454	398				436			131	358	97		335		291	185	22	141	114
	Similarity (%)	50.9	719				8.66			63.4	69.3	72.2		60.9		45.0	74.6	80.0	73.8	614
	Identity (%)	26 0	48.5				99.5			32.8	35.2	42.3	1	29.0		32.0	48 1	42.7	46.8	32.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Salmonella enterica iroD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2518c IppS				Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21086			Salmonella typhimurium KP1001 cytR	Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE- DAWLEY KIDNEY	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA		Escherichia coli K12 uxaC		Zea diploperennis perennal teosinte	Mycobacterium avium pncA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2520c	Escherichia coli K12 bcp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC111.01c
	db Match	188 prf 2409378A	pir.C70870				gp SCU53587_1			gp.AFC85235_1	sp GLSK_RAT	pir.A36940		sp UXAC_ECOL		prf.1814452C	prf.2324444A	pir E70870	sp.BCP_ECOLI	gp.SCI11_1
	OR = (bp)	1188	1209	645	150	246	1308	207	539	453	1629	47.1	555	1554	501	1197	558	273	465	636
	Terminal (nt)	2619541	2620973	2623605	2023621	2624048	2624051	2625806	2625809	2628376	2626493	2028852	2628324	2630479	2631136	2632466	2633100	2633146	2634064	2634751
	Initial (nt)	2620728	2672181	2622961	2719 6219 2623770	2623803	2625358	2625600	2676447	2627924	2628121	2623376	2628878	2628926	2630636	2631270	2632543	2633418	2633600	2734 6234 2634116 263475
	SEQ NO (a a)	6216	2717 6217	2718,6218	6219	2720 6220	2721 6221	6222	2723 F273	6224	6225	9229	6227	6228	6229	9230	6231	6232	5233	6234
	SEQ NO (DNA)	2716	2717	2718	27.13	37.26	2721	27.72	2723	17.73	2725	3726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	phosphopantethiene protein transferase	incomycin resistance protein	hypothetical membrane protein		fatty-acid synthase	hypothetica; protein	peptidase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothelical membrane protein	hypothetica: protein	ribonuclease PH	Ġ			hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (IS1628)	arvisulfatase	division of the contract of th
15	Matched	length (a a)	145	473	113		3029	404	230	112	113	202	236				428	175	250	007
20		Similarity (%)	75.9	85 6	54.0		83 6	55.2	6 09	67.9	0.69	76.7	814				58.2	6 2 5	74.4	4 4
		Identity (%)	9.95	52.4	30.1		623	25.3	40 4	40.2	37.2	55 0	60.2				29.0	92 1	94	46 U
·	lable i (confined)	Homologous gere	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ppt1	Corynebacterium gluta:nicum ImrB	Synechocystis sp PCC6803		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.14	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c	Mycobacterium lep: ae B1549_=2_59	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341	Pseudomoras aeruginosa ATCC 15692 rph				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv SC8A6.09c	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 'npB		Mycobacterium leptae ats
35 40		db Match	gp BAY15081_1	gp AF237667_1	pir S76537		pir 92047	gp SC4A7_14	pir D70716	sp Y077_MYCT	Sp.Y076_MYCLE	Sp Y03Q_MYCTU	SP.RNPH_PSEAE				sp.Y029_MYCTU	gp AF121000_8		sp Y030_MYCLE
		ORF (bp)	405	1425	324	414	8979	1182	615	462	354	618	735	245	693	585	1262	534	1	49/
45		Terminal (nt)	2634747	2635165	2637168	2637240	2638649	2648235	2650164	2653902	265,339	2651420	2652067	รับบรรษ์	2653326	2654079	2656236 2654875	2656985		2657736
50		Initia' (nt)	2635151	2636589	2636845	2637653	6239 2647627	2649416	2649550	2650441	5243 2650986	6244 2652037	2652801	2653254		2654660		2656452	2657633	2658500
			(4.4.)	6236	6237	6238	6239	6240	6241	6242		6244	5245	5246	5247	95:48		6250	5251	2752 5252
55		SEQ	(DNA) 2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	27.40	2741	27.42	2743	2744	2745	2746	27.47	27:48	2749	2750	2751	272

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	D-glutamate racemase		bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical membrane protein		endo-type 6-aminohexanoate oligomer hydrolase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		ATP-dependent helicase	hypothetical membrane profein	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine phosphatase		cytochrome c oxidase chain t	
15	0	D-glutam		bacterial family	hypotheti		endo-type oligomer	hypotheti	hypotheti		hypotheti		ATP-dep	hypotheti	hypotheti	phospho		cytochror	
	Matched length (a a)	284		147	225		321	200	105		428		647	313	222	310		575	
20	Similarity (%)	66.3		70.8	69.3		58.3	585	77.1		808		53,3	60,1	52.0	61.0	:	74 4	
	Identity (%)	89.3		44.2	38.2		30.2	35.0	57.1		61.2		25.2	29.7	39.0	38.7		46.8	
25 (ponuluoq)	депе	ıtarricum		olor A3(2)	rculosis		ylC	rculosis	rculosis		rculosis		(2)	rculosis	olor A3(2)	serB		rculosis	
© Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 muri		Streptorryces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22 22	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1337		Flavobacterium sp. nylC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv1332	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1331		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1330c		Escherichia coli dinG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1B5, 36c	Escherichia coli K12 serB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3043c	1
40	db Match	prf 2516259A		JP 3CE22_22	sp YO3M_MYCTU		pir A47039	Sp YOOH MYCTU	sp Y03G_MYCTU		SP Y03F_MYCTU		0 prf 1816252A	SP.YCA8_MYCTU	pir.T34684	sp_SERB_ECOLI		1743 pir D45335	
	ORF (bp)	<u> </u>	636	767	747	991	353	537	300	62.	1338	308	1740	950	/23	10:7	1595		305
45	Terminal (nt)	Stepene .	2660131	7666147	266067 I	2662455	2661417	2662131	2662883	2004060	2665397	2555992	266/854	2667870	2668839	2569557	2672721	2671063	2673255
50	initial (nt)	2659457	6254 2659496 2660131	2000538	5256 2661417	2661565	5258 2662376	2662867	626C 2663182	6261 2663437	6767 2654060	2665687	2006115	09283350	1999992	2670573	2671126	5269 2672805	6270 2672950
	SEO NO (a a)					5257		9259	-			6263	6264		9929	2979	6268		627ū
55	SFD VO VAN	2753	2754	2755	2755	2757	2758	:759	2760	2761	77.67	2763	2764	2765	2766	23/67	2768	2769	27.70

5	Function	ribonucleotide reductase beta chain	ferritin	sperulation transcription factor	diptheria toxin repressor	cold shock protein TIR2 precuisor	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonucleotide reductase alpha	and a state of the	50S Ilbosomal protein Los	O Company			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alcohol dehydrogenase	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother cell inetabolic genes)	hypothetical protein	akoenhooliicomilase	Department of the second of th
15	Matched length (a a)	334 rit	159 fe	256 sp	225 III	124 CC	50 h	707			6/7			257 h	96	337 a	459	284	ī	050
20	Similanty N	² 66	64.2	2 09	60 4	62.1	96.0	100 0	:	79.0	78 1			56 4	68.8	52 8	96.0	66.2	0	90.6
	Identity (%)	1 66	31.5	32.8	27 6	242	50 0	6 66		58.0	55.6			30.7	41.7	26 1	27.0	33 8		61.7
25 E	eu.	micum	A	or A3(2)	micum	siae {2	s AF 0251	ımicum			E PE			PCC6803	ulosis	ph lus	∃gm	T6K22 50		rubc
30	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdF	Escherichia coli K12 finA	Streptomyces coelicator A3(2) whiH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dtxR	Saccharomyces cerevisiae yPH148 YOR010C 11R2	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF 0251	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13022 nrdE		Ricketts a prowazekii	Bacillus subtilis 168 nadē			Synechocystis sp. PC str1563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3129	Bacillus stearothermoph lus DSM 2334 adh	 Bacillus subtilis 168 mmg±	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K22		Escherichia coli K12 pgm
35			1	4	·		4	, m		RICPR	BACSU			0, 0,		PACST				
40	db Match	qp AF112536_1	APPETINA ECOLI	gp SCA32WHIH_4	pir 140339	SP TIR2_YEAST	nr C69281	35		SP RL36_RIC	sp NADE_BA			DIF S 76790	pir G70922	sp ADH2	sp MMGE_BACSU	pir T05174		sp PGMU_ECOLI
	ORF (bc)	CV	186		660	438	276	2121	315	141	831	93	498	7.47	283	1020	1271	834	792	1662
45	Terminal (nt)	2673338	08.77.80	2676240	7576243	222230	GE76018	2677478	2680784	2681223	2682376	2681464	2683616		2683131	2683627	2684919 2686289	2687148	2687449	2688389
50	Initial			2675491		2676910			2680470			2681556	2683119		2784 5284 2683418	5285 2684646	2684919	6287 2686315	2688240	2789 6289 2690050 2688389
	SEO	(aa)		6273	6274	6275		5277	5278			5281	-		628.4	5285	. 62EE	62B.7	9 5288	t 6289
55	SEO	(DNA)		2773		3446		2777	2778	2779	2783	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2785	2/87	2789	2789

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transposase (IS1676)	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor				transposase (IS1676)		proton/sodium-glutamate symport protein		ARC transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a a)	84	122	194	496	355				500		438		873		218	84	42		196
20	Similarity (%)	64.3	61.5	79.1	48 £	49.5				466		66.2		0 69		8 ō2	0.79	75 0		54.1
	Identity (%)	41.7	25.4	5. C1	242	248				24 6		30 8		33.0		45.4	0.09	71.0		28 1
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculos s H37Rv Rv3069	Helicobacter pylori J99 Jhp1145	Bacillus subtilis 169 yes!	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1				Rhodocaccus erythropolis		Bacillus subtilis 168		Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCE25 30		Staphylococcus aureus	Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 C20987	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Streptomyces collinus Tu 1892 ans G
35		Mycot H37R	Helico	3a.⊪	Rhoda	Coryn (Brevi 17965		S		Rhodo		Bacillu		Streptomyc SCE25 30		Staph	Chlam AR39	Chlamy TC0129		Strept
40	db Match	pir F70650	p.r D71843	Spiresi BAcsu	gp 4.0126281_1	spicsP1_CORGL				gp AF126281_1		Sp.GLTT_BACCA		CE_22305 dB		gp:SAU18641_2	PIR F81516	PIR F81737		prf 2509388L
	ORF (bp)	288	32.4) 당	÷,	33	354	155	447	1401	768	1338	693	7541	991	703	273	141	678	67.7
45	erminal (nt)	2690437	0020693	196.657		7694918	2595279	2695718	2695320	2697242	2697383	2698194	2701612		2703356	2702487	2704586	2704975	2710555	2711308
50	Initial (nt)	2690150	6291 2690437	27,90773	2591589	1663233	2034920	2695554	6207 2605766	2695812	2698150	7699531	5301 2700520	2702456	2702486	2703194	6305 2704314	2704835	2709878	2806 6309 2740637 2741308
	SEQ NO (3.8)	9530		ું : હ	5.33	62.94	2023	9679		6238	6230	2800 8300	+	3305	5303	5304	6305	9369	5307	6303
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2730	2791	2672	2793	77.94	27.95	2.796	2797	2798	2799	7800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2806

5		Function		uie .	ui6		cosamine 1- iferase	alb.	gulator		0	nthase	ein	nthetase alpha	ein	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain		product		enzyme A	gulator
10			methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		UDP-N acetylglucosamine carboxyvinyltransferase	hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		cysteine synthase	O-acetylserine synthase	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA synthetase alpha	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA syr		frenolicin gene E product		succinyl-CoA coenzyme A transferase	transcriptional regulator
15		Matched length (a a)	205	84	42		417	190	281		305	172	83	291	75	400		213		501	321
20		Similarity (%)	51.2	0 99	75 0	į	75.3	84.2	ი 69		846	7.67	65.1	79.4	430	73.0		718		778	68.5
		identity (%)	25.9	610	710		44 8	66,3	45 9		57.1	61.1	36.1	52.9	420	39 8		38.5		47.9	386
25	nued)	<u>ي</u>	losis		66.7		ticus	losis	r A3(2)		٦ć	cysF2	rs R1	Ale Ph I	PE1069	Co		vus finE		11 cat1	ATCC
	Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous genc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0089	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB 8250 murA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5 15c		Bacillus subtilis 168 cysK	Azotobacter vinelandii cysE2	Democccous radiodurans R1 DR1844	Coxiella burnetii Nine Mile PhilisucD	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1069	Bacillus subtilis 168 suco		Streptomyces roseofulvus finE		Clostridium kluyveri cat1 cat1	Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145 rtrC
35 40		db Match	UTCYM_680Y qz	GSP Y35814	PIR F81737		Sp MURA_ACICA	Sp VP2V_MYCTU	gp SC2G5_15	:	SP CYSK BACSU	†	10	sp sucp_coxBu	PIR F72706	SUCC BACSU		gp AF058302_5		Sp CAT1_CLOKL	Sp NIR3_AZORR
		ORF (bp)	525	273		195	1254 5	- 573	843	408			288	882	225	94	360		819	1530	1143
45		Terminal (nt)	2712374	2713453	2713842	2717993	2718436	2720319	2720385	2721295	7,779857	2723609	2723770	2724478	2725843	2725384	2726786	272/399	2728207	2729378	2732519
50		hriftal (nt)	2711850	27:3181	2713702	2718187		2719750	2721227	0021020				2725359	2725619				2729025	2730916	2731376
		SEQ		5310	6311	6312	6313	5314	6315	9,79				9269	8.5				6325		2827 6327
55		SFQ NO	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2016	7817	7818		2820	2821		2823	2824	787	2826	2827

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	phosphate transport system regulatory protein	phosphate-specific transport component	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor	acetyltransferasc		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase	amidophosphoribosyl transferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	213 pt	255 pt	292 pt	325 pt	369 Pt	5		344 hy	225 hy	259 br	352 hy	58 hy	347 '5'. sy	482 an
20	Similarity (%)	817	82.8	82.2	78.5	26.0	0.09		55.2	742	26 Q	79.0	81.0	94.2	89.0
	Identity (%)	46 5	58.8	514	203	40.0	34.3		24.7	449	286	58.5	58.6	810	703
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculcsis	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pstB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Kv Rv0830 pstA1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0829 pstC2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv phoS2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84 18c		Bacillus subtilis 168 brnrU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37/3v Rv08/3c	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0810c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purF
35		My H37	bse	Myc H3/	M.yc	Myc H37	Stre			Myc H37	Sole	Coryne ammo ORF4	Myc H37	Coryn ammc purM	Coryi amm purF
40	db Match	pir £ 2 n810	pii S68595	gp MTPSTA1_1	E.r. 470584	ptr 1170583	gp.SCD84_18		SP BMRU BACSU	pir E70809	gp AF193846_1	gp AB003158_6	pr B70809	gp AB003158_5	gp AB003158_4
	CRF (bp)	23.2	897	921	1014	1125	876	783	1095	687	942	1101	213	1074	1482
45	Terminal (nt)	2731424	2733455	2734264	2735202	2736414	2737835	2/39553	2739556	2741356	2741036	2743785	2744222	2744881	2746083
50	In:tial (nt)	6328 2732233	2734351	2735184	2736215	2737538	6334 2739711	2738771	2740650	. С4	2742577	2742625	2741010	2745954	2747564
	SEQ NO (a.d.)	<u> </u>	6330	6331	5332	6333		6335	6336	6337	8889	6223	C340	63.41	634.
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	187 187 187 187 187	2330	2331	2332	2333	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2641	2842

	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothelical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	5' phosphoribosyl N formylglycinamidine synthetase		5:-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase	hypothetical protein		gluthatione peroxidase	extracellular nuclease	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	hypothetical protein	C4 dicarboxylate transporter	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase
:	Matched length (aa)	124	315	217	42	763		223	62	1	158	396		211	414	269
Į	Similarity (%)	758	94 0	87.1	710	89.5	,	e cô	93.7	İ	77.9	51.5		7 89	816	70.5
	Identity (%)	57.3	75 9	1 19	64 0	776		3 د دم	810		46.2	28.0		37.4	49 0	418
Table 1 (continued)	Fomologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	Sulfelebus solfataricus	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purt		Corynetactorium ammoniagenes ATCC 6977 purQ	Corynebactorium ammoniagenes ATCC 6972 purori		Lactococcus lactis gpo	Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636 nucH		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0784	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dctA	Pseudomonas sp WO24 dapb1
	db Match	pir H70536	gp AB003158 2	gp AB003158_1	GP SSU18930_21 4	3p AB003462_3		gp A8003162_2	gp:AB003162_1		prt 2420329A	prf 2216389A		pir C70709	sp UCTA_SALT	prf 2408266A
	OR= (bp)	375	1017	7.41	186	2286	720	553	243	522	477	2/46	9/6	687	13.8	2118
	Terminal (nt)	2747683	2749111	2749162	2752103	2750027	2763124	2752327	2752995	2753819	2753328	2756739	2757126	2757129	2757863	2857 6357 2761649 2759532 2118
	(nt)	2748057	2748095	6345 2746002	2751918	2752312	2752402	2752995	2753237	2753298	2753804	7,753992	2756851	2757815	2759200	2761649
	SEQ NO (a a)	6343	6344		6346	5347	6348	63.19	6350	5351	5352	6353	6354	6355	อัวริษิ	6357
	SEQ NO DNA)	2843	7844	2845	2840	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2858	2857

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	5:-phosphoribosyl-4-N-succinocarboxamide-5-amino imidazole synthetase	adenylosuccino lyase	aspartate aminotransferase	5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein		hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter	adenosylmethionine-8-amino-7- oxononanoate aminotransferase or 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase	dethiobiotin synthetase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component system regulatory protein	transcriptional activator	metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or low specificity D-Thr aldolase
15	Matched Jength (a.a.)	794	477	395	425	136		243	469	423	224	335	231	249	382
20	Similarity (%)	89 1	95 0	623	86 4	80 2		56.4	9 29	98.8 8.8	966	20.5	72.7	69 5	53.9
	Identity (%)	70.1	85.3	28 1	711	53.7		26.8	30 1	95.7	28 2	31.3	42.0	37.4	30.9
Table 1 (continued)	s gene	CC 6372	CC 6372	icus ATCC	.CC 6372	чае u295а		arkeri orf3	subsp lactis	glutarricum avum) MJ233	glutamicum svum) MJ233	M71plasmid	ma dr.A	ans tipA	X-38
·	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes A ^T C purC	Corynehacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purB	Sulfolobus solfataricus ATCC 49255	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purD	Mycobauter om leprae u296a		Methanosarcina barkeri orf3	Lactocopeus lactis subsp. lactis dipT	Corynebacterium glutanricum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioA	Corynebacterium glutarricum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioD	Lactococcus lactis M71plasmid pND306	Thermologa mantima dr.A	Streptomyces lividans tipA	Arthrobacter sp DK-38
35		₆	7		C B D			2					<u>+-</u>		∢
40	db Match	96 58003'6'	gp AB003161	sp.AAT_SULSO	gp.A.B00316°	SP YHIT MYOLE		pir:S62195	sp.DTPT_LACLA	sp BIOA_CORGL	sp BIOD_CORG_	gp_AF049873_3	prf.222216A	sp TIPA_STR∐I	prf.2419350A
	ORF (bp)	624 891	142E	1158	1263	414	435	753	1356	1269	672	1455	7.05	753	1140
45	Terminal (nl)	2761829 2761785	2763504	2764978	2765158	2757993	2767703	2768343	2769156	2771982	2772660	2774098 2772644	2774:10	2774937	2872 5372 2776879 2775740
50	initial (of)	2762452 2762675	2764931	2766135	2767420	2767580	2768137	2769095	2770511	2770714	277/1989		5370 2774814	2775689	2776879
	SEQ NO (a a)	6358 6355	6350	6351	5362	5353	5364	3365	9366	5367	5368	5369		5371	537.2
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	a) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	7660	28C1	2862	2863	2864	2865	2865	2867	2868	2869	2870	287	2872

5

	Function	pyruvate oxidase	multidrug efflux protein	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein		3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator, LysR family	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transcription initiation factor sigma	trehalose-6-phosphate synthase		trehalose-phosphatase	glucose-resistance amylase regulator	high-affnity zinc uplake system protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	574	504	Ġ	421		303	237	278	288		140	464	155	487		245	344	353
	Similarity (%)	75.8	689	68 5	784		62 1	0 69	52.9	55.6		50 7	64 0	503	66.7		576	60.2	45.7
	identity (%)	463	33 3	30.4	45 6		34 3	37.1	28 4	26.7		286	36 0	32.3	38 8		27.4	247	22.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 pox3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pSK23 qacB	Eschenchia coli K12 yodC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2508c		Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3298c ipqC	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykrA		Oryctolagus cuniculus kidney cortex iBAT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3737	Streptomyces griseus hrdB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe tps1		Escherichia coii K12 otsB	Bacillus megaterium ccpA	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HIC119 znuA
	db Match	gp ECOPOXB8G_1	prf 2212334B	SP YOUR FOOLI	ויייס רי זיק		gp AF096929_2	sp ALSR_BACSU	pir 070982	pir 069862		pir A45264	pır B70798	pir S41307	Sp.TPS1_SCHPO		SP OTSB ECOLI	sp CCPA_BACME	sp.ZNUA_HAEIN
	ORF (55)	1737	1.182	533	1320	2142	0y6	705	813	813	459	399	1503	327	1455	513	768	1074	942
	Terminal (nt)	2776758	2780446	2780959	2782315	2792340	2784656	2785651	2788594	2788587	2789477	7790550	2792448	7797857	2794327	2794812	2795637	2795676	2797806
	Initial (nt)	2778504	2874 6374 2778965	2780439	2780996	2784481	2785615	2796355	2787782	2789399	2789935	2790152	2790546	2792531	2702873	2794300	2794870	2796749	2890 6390 2796865 2797806
	SEQ NO (a a)	6373	6374	63.75	6376	6377	6378	6379	0889	6381	6382	6383	6384	6385	5869	6387	6388	6388	6390
	SEG 1 NO 1	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2689	2890

5	Function	A.B.C transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISA0963.5)	3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase		ipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein crickidoreductase cri dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase	shikimate transport protein	shikimate transport protein	transcriptional regulator	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase cr tRNA/rRNA methyltransferase	cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase	PTS system, enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIABC component)	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase	glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase
15	Matched length (a a)	223	135	303	561		204	128	292	130	212	334	464	899	473	248	368
20	Similarity (%)	53.2	87.4	52.5	62 0		56 4	59.5	67.5	80.8	55.7	47.3	68.8	77.0	56 9	69 4	603
	Identify (%)	31.4	90 0	23.4	32 1		34.3	35.2	30 8	43.1	32.6	22.8	42.2	47.0	35.3	38.3	30 2
25 (pən	9	8325-4	osis		lis SQ1		SB8	or io!G	¥	٧	- A3(2)	ae	ss		E	ag B	manD
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4 m:eA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2060	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bplA	Bacillus subtilis 168 idh or io!G	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7 19c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR201C PET56	Escherichia coli K12 rysS	Lactocorcus lactis sacB	Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 scr8	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 manD
40	db Match	gp AF121672_2	pir E70507	p: 469426	gp AF096929_2		pir 872359	sp MI2D_BACSU	Sp SHIA_ECOL	sp SHIA_ECOL*	gp. SC5A7_19	sp.PT56_YEAST	SP SYC_ECCL!	prt 2511335C	gp AF205034_4	sp NAGB_ECOLI	SP NAGA_VIBFU
	ORF (pp)	969	555	CC3.	20°	747	8	435	855	426	654	666	1380	1083	1299	759	1152
45	Terminal (nt)	2738509	2799391	2801034	2801313 - 7 2801558	2803250	2804074	2804876	2805113	2806316	2806599	2807426	2808399	2809824	281196n	2813279	2814081
50	fort.a: (nt)	2797820	2798837	2799535	2803245	2803383		2805110	2805967	2800441	2807252	2808364	2809778	2911806	281325B	2814037	2815232
	SEQ NO	6391	5392		6395	6395		6338	6389	6400	6401	5405	6403	2904 6404	6405	6406	6407
55	SEQ NO ONA)	2831	2802	2893	2894	2836	2897	2808	2899	2900	2901	2002	2903	2304	790£	2005	2307

	Function	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	glucokinase	N-acetylmannosamine-6 phosphate epimerase		sialidase precursor	L-asparagine permease operon repressor	dipeptide transporter protein or heme-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	homoseune/homoseun lactone efflux protein or lysE type translocator	leucine-responsive regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transcription factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	298	321	220		439	222	999	342	314	258	193	142		152	235	157
	Similarity (%)	62 1	57.6	68.6		503	57.2	51.4	643	783	787	62.7	6.6.2		852	71.5	91.1
	Identity (%)	28.2	28.7	36 4		24 8	992	22.5	31.9	46.5	43.4	285	31 n		55.9	46 4	733
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 dapA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10 20c glk	Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 nanE		Micromonospora vindifaciens ATCC 31146 nadA	Rhizobium etli ansR	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppA	Bacillus firmus O ^r 4 dappB	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppD	Lactororcus lactis oppE	Escher chia coli K12 thtB	Bradythizobum japonicum Irp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3581c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37kv Rv3582c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3583c
	db Match	sp DAPA_ECOU	Sp GLK_STRCO	prt 2515292A		SP MANH_MICVI	gr AF181498_1	gp. RF1/64514_1	SP DPPB_BACE	SP OPPD BACSU	SP OPPE_LACEA	sp RHTB_ECOU	A5059052 hq		pii: C76607	SP Y18T_MYCTU	ри Н70803
	ORF (bp)	938	606	696	177	.215	729	450B	951	1068	816	621	483	360	480	763	594
	Terminal (nt)	2815393	2817317	2918058	2818137	2918350	2819557	2822191	2823337	2825341	2826156	2826215	2827404	2827458	2827904	2828379	7879156
	Init a' (nt)	2815458	6409 2816409	2817363	2818313	2819554	2820285	2820584	7855387	2824274	2825341	28_6835	2826922	6420 2827817	2828383	2829146	2923 6424 2829746
	SEQ NO	6408	6409	6410	6.111	6412	6413	6414	6415	6416	6417	6413	6419	6420	6421	6422	647.3
	SEQ NO DNA)	$\overline{}$	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2910	267.0	2921 6421	3052	50.79

EP 1 108 790 A2

			7		Ì	- 1	Ī	1		1		Ì	1	-		ĺ	Ì	-	1	
5	c	m response	m sensor		adA	Ì		de	;	ate	glycosyłase			ydrogenase						
10	Function	two-component system response regulator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		DNA repair protein RadA	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase		mitochondrial carbonate dehydratase beta	A/G-specific adenine glycosylase			L.2 3-butanediol dehydrogenase				hypothetical protein	virulence factor	virulence factor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	223	341		463	345	231	471		210	283			258				26	66	72
20	Similarity (%)	0 02	57.7		743	733	533	85 1		66.2	7.07			9 66				69.1	63.0	55 0
	Identity (%)	43.5	29.3		415	40.3	29 4	595	ļ	36.7	48.4			99.2		:		48.5	57.0	54 0
25 (pa		Sis	(0		_		SIS	MB		dtii ca 1	s IMRU			lyticum	ļ			SiS	on .	œ .
o Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA	Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Escherichia coli K12 radA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yack	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3587c	Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 plasmid pRA4000		Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ca 1	Streptomyces antibioticus IMRU 3720 mutY			Brevibacterium saccharclyticum	İ			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF 24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110
35		21	-			BACSU B	≥ I	-		0		i		_				2 1	4.0	
40	db Match	prf 2214394A	SP BAES_ECOL		SP RADA ECOLI	SD VACK BAC	pir D70804	gp PPIJ96338_		pir T08204	gp AF121797_1			gp AB009078_				pirE70552	GSP Y29188	GS- 729193
	ORF (bp)	5.77	116	582	1392	1038		1452	147	6.71	879	1155	306	774	324	741	312	291	420	213
45	Termina' (nt)	7830779	2831894	2832666	2834181	2835285	2835283	2836048	2837591	2837956	7839521	2840716	2840758	2841848	2842453	2843233	2843716		2845558	2846101
50	Initial (nt)	6424 2820057	6425 2830779	6426 2832085	2832790	6428 2834188	2020 6429 2835969	2837499	2837737	2838576	2838643	2839562	2841053	2841075	2842130	2842493	6439 2843405	6410 2843722	6441 2845139	2942 6442 2845889
	SEQ	6424		- •		5.428	6.429	5430	6431		6433	6434	6435	6436	6437	6438	6433	6413		6442
55	SEQ NO	2924	3707	2928	2927	7978	2020	2930	7931	2932	2933	2934	2935	3882	2862	2938	2939	78.45	2941	2942

Function	virulence factor	CIpC adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase	transcription factor	phenol 2-monooxygenase	and the second s				Incomycin resistance protein	hypothetical protein	lysyl-tRNA synthetase	pantoatebeta-alanine ligase	•	The second secon	hypothetical membrane protein	2-arrino 4 hydroxy 6 hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphokinase	dihydroneopterin aldolase	dihydropternate synthase
Matched length		832 C	469 d	316 tr	680 р		-			481	240 h	511	268 p			138	158 11	118 d	268 c
Similarity (%)	75.0	86.2	70.2	62.7	6 09					100 0	55 8	712	52.6			9 69	0 69	2 69	75.0
Identity (%)	740	58.5	37.1	24.7	33 5			-	-	100 0	7 92	417	29.9			0 62	42 4	38.1	51.5
Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Bacillus subtilis 168 mecB	Bacillus cereus ts-4 Impdh	Rhodaccecus rhodochrous nitR	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490					Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2548 04c	Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 folk	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	Mycobacterium lennae foiP
db Match	GSP V29193	SP MECB_BACSU	gp AB035643_1	pir. C5117	SP PH2M_TRICU					gp AF237667_1	pir G70807	gp AB01210C_1	gp.CGPAN_2			gp :VLCB2549_4	sp HPPK_METEY	SP FOLB BACSU	- 6
ORF	. E	2775	1431	1011	1795	1715	1941	1722	162	1443	951	1578	798	693	798	465	477	340	720
Terminal	2846508	2844166	2848859	2849779	2851815	2853732	2855709	2857516	2859205	2857613	2859195	2860505	2862132	2862929	2863624	2864384	2864867	7855.346	7000
fortial		2845940		6446 2848759	2947 6447 2853031	2852017	2853769	6450 2855795	6451 2859044	2952 6452 2859055	2953 6453 2860145	2862082	2955 6455 2862029	2863621	2864421	2864848	2865243	ישקאקטקר	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
SEQ	(a a) (443		0445	6446	6447	6.148	6449	6450	6451	6452	6453	2954 6454	6455	6456	2957 6457	6:458	6459		
SEO	(DNA)	7944	29.45	2946	2947	_ 2948	2949	2950	2951	2962	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959		3 1

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	GTP cyclohydrolase I	cell division protein FtsH	hypoxanthine phosphcribosyltransferase	cell cycle protein MesJ or cytosine deaminase-related protein	D alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase	inorganic pyrophosphatase		spermid ne synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	PTS system, beta glucosides- permease II ABC component		ferredoxin reductase	hypothetica' protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR fami'y
15	Matched length (a.a.)	188	782	165	310	459	159		507	132	144	173	202	68		411	26	135
20	Similarity (%)	85 2	0 69	83.0	6.63	51.4	736		80 7	86 4	63.2	6C.1	72 3	59 6		69 6	73.2	59.3
	identity (%)	9.09	56.0	515	410	27.2	49.7		56.0	38.6	36,8	36.4	44.6	30.3		38.0	46 4	26.7
25 (panujuned)	gene	mtrA		irium GP660	erculosis	R39 dac	2 ppa		erculosis	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis	ercutosis	8 bgIP		KP7 phdD	icolor A3(2)	domattei ORF
s Sable 1 (continued)	Hamologous gene	Racillus subtilis 168 mtrA		Salmorella typhimurium GP660	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Actiromadura sp. F	Escherichia coli K12 ppa		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv speE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv2600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2599	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2598	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2597	Bacıltus subtilis 168 bg/P		Nocardioides sp. K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69 09c	Burkholderia pseudomallei ORF
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP GCH1 BACSU F		gp AF 008931_1	vzc5_MycTU	DAC_ACTSP	PYR_ECOLI		pir 1170886	Sp YOB1 MYCTU	sp YCB2_MYCTU	sp YGB3_MYCTU	Sp Y084_MYCTU	PTBA_BACSU		gp AB017795_2	gp SCH69_9	prf 2516298U
	ORF (55)	588 sp	915		891 sp	1233 sp	474 Sp	219	1539 pr	399 st	411 Sp	493 5	18 609	249 sp	264	1233 g	288 g	4:4:4 p
4 5	l erminal (nt)			2869863	2870499	28/1445	2873335	2873393	2873905	2875434	2875870	7876280	2876777	2877455	28,77595	2878478	2880252	2886987
50	Init.al (n:)	2807173	2867471	2869748	2871389	2872677	3,257,80		2875443	2875.82	2876280	2876777	2877385	2877703	2877858	2879710	6478 2879965	6479 2880544
		6462	6463	6464	2956 6466	6467	6468			9471	5472	5473	5474	6475	5476			6479
55	SEQNO	2362	2963	2964 2965	2966	2367	1968	0962	0262	2971	2012	2973	2974	2975	2976	7977	7978	56.67

5	Function	peptide synthase		phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	heat shock protein or chaperon or groet, protein							hypothetical protein			peptidase			Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NADH dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	1241	-	488	241	54	3	548							1235			447			797
20	Similarity (%)	516		63 7	2.67	63.0	80 0	100.0				ļ			42.3			0 89			F. 8.3
	Identity (%)	28.4		35.0	573	62.0	740	99 5							217			37.1			356
25 (continued) 25	Fomologous gene	Streptomyces roseosporus cpsR		Escherichia coli K12 padA	Campylobacter Jejuni Cj0604	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Brevibacter um flavum MJ-733							Home sapiens MUC5B		a a a constant	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2522c			Staphylococcus aureus mnhA
40	db Match	 prf 2413335A		prf 2310295A	gp,CU11168X2_25	GP MSGICWPA_1					į				prf 2309326A			Pr 370870			prf.2504285E
	OR 5 (bp)	3885	1461	1563	918	162	1771	16.44	180	1209	696	1986	2454	2799	3591	2775	617	1371	579	900	3057
45	l erminal (nt)	2884882	2881844	2884335	2886916	2890346	2890553	7688887	2890751	2890930	2892138	2893100	2895072	2897528	2500330	2903864	2906539	790888£	2909788	2909231	13 13 13
50	Initial (nt)	2880998	2883304	7886497	2887833	2850185			2890930	2892138	2893100	2895085	2897525	2900326	1903920	2506738	2907250	2907515	2909210	2909830 2909231	2696 6459 2910172
	SEG	(4.8.2)		643.2	6483	6484			6437	6.138	6443	6490	6:131	6432	6493	6494	6.195	6476	6497	6498	6559
<i>55</i>	4	(DNA) 2980				2984			2987	2988	2986	2990	2991	7667	2993	2594	7.095 I	9662	2997	2998	555 /

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein $\mathbb C$ or cation transport system protein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	Na+/I++ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	polypeptide deformylase	hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme			evodenyr:bonuclease III or exonuclease	cardiolipin synthase
15	led (i								hypoth				evodeoxyribo exonuclease	
	Matched length (a.a.)	104	523	161	7.7	121	178	334	184	7	339			31	513
20	Similarity (%)	817	72.1	6 09	66.2	636	54.5	61.7	6.09	70.4	54.2			59.9	62.0
	dentity (%)	44.2	35.2	26 7	32.5	256	24.7	27.0	37.5	47.9	31.3	:		30.8	279
25 (P ₀						5 Hu	ō.			Š	S			12	
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpE	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	Staphylosocrus aureus mnhG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lipV	Escherichia coli K12 ybdK	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv0430	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0428c			Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xthA	Bagillus firmus OF4 els
35		-	i		<u></u>	<i>ts</i> :	ΣÏ			ΣÏ	ĮŽ̃Ξ	• • •	_	Salm	
40	db Match	gp AE097740_3	gp AF097740_4	gp AF097740_5	p-12416476G	prf 2504285H	pir D/0594	SP YBDK_ECOLI	sp DEF_BACSU	pir D70631	pir B70631			gp AF 108767_1	gp BFU88888_2
15	ORF (bp)		1668	44.	C.	37R	594	1129	663 579	252	1005	699	630	68/	1500
4 5	Terminal (nt)	2913723	2915416	2915922	2916201	2916582	2917024	2917630	2920293	2919490	2921290	2919808	2920220	2922108	7923617
50	Instral (nt)	6500 2913235	2913749	2015482	2015929	5009160	2142167	2918757	2919481	2919741	2920286	2920476	2920849	2921320	30.4 6514 2922118
	SEQ NO (a a		6501	3059 6605	6602	P. C. A	6505	6506	6507 6008	ชีบรัย	6510	6511	6512	3013 6513	6514
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3000	3001	3002	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3004	3005	3006	3007	5000	3010	3011	3012	3013	30.4

	Function		membrane transport protein or bicyclomycin resistance protein	sodium dependent phosphate pump	phenazine biosynthesis protein		ABC transporte:	ABC transporter ATP binding protein	mutator mul I protein	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamme-binding protein precursor	serine/threonine kinase		ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NAL)!* reductase	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase	-
	Matched length (a.a.)		393	382	289		255	309	168	423	270	805	1	457	156				379	
	Similanty (%)		67.2	68.9	56 4		8 09	66 3	68 5	70.2	648	63.5		678	6n 3			1	82 6	
[Identity (%)		316	28.5	38 8		243	36.9	47.6	35.0	315	41.2		37.2	34.0				59.1	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 ber	Vibrio cholerae JS1569 nptA	Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30- 84 phzC		Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE8.16c	Bacillus lichen:formis ATCC 9945A berA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv0412c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 glnH	Mycobapterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c pknG		Bos taurus	Escherichia coli K12 elaA				Bacillus subfilis 168 pur	
	db Match		sp acR_ECOLI	gp VCAJ10968_1	sp PHZC_PSEAR		gp SCF8_16	Sp BCRA_BAiTI	our C70629	pir 370629	sp GLNH_BACST	pir H70628		sp ADRO_BOVIN	sp ELAA_ECOLL				sp.PURT_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	654	1194	1164	840	633	768	936	501	1366	1035	£9.00	747	1365	543	1062	1029	393	1194	888
	Terminal (nt)	2924844	7923954	2926704	2926707	2927651	292755	:028363	 	2931336	2032374	0525 20326/7 2034829	2932652	2939767	2940452	2040447	2941472	2942609		3033 6533 2946526 2045639
	fnitial (nt)	2924191	2925147	2925541		2978793	2028318	2929237	2929756	6523 2929951 2931336	2931340	7/93262	2933398	2938403	3028 5528 2939907	2941508	2942500	2943007	7944205	2946526
	SEQ NO		6516	6517		6519	9520	6521	5522	6523	3024 5524		5526	9527	5528	5529	5530	6531	9532	6533
	SEQ	30.15	3016	3017	3018	30.19	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3625	3025	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3632	3033

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	Insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator		adenylosuccinate synthetase	hypothetical protein		hypothetical membrane protein	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase	hypothetical protein	methyltransferase	orotate phosphoribosyltransferase	hypothetical protein	3-mercaptopyruvate sulfutransferase			
15	Matched length (a.a.)	295	68	349	218		427	204		359	344	304	182	174	250	294			
20	Similarity (%)	6.06	84.3	513	65.6		95.3	593		100.0	100.0	100.0	91.2	65.5	0.09	56.1			
	Identity (%)	77.6	67.4	22.4	31.7		89.7	34 3		100 0	99.7	100.0	6.97	39 1	27.6	29.6			
25 30 25 (Continced)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus opc-520 chiS	Bacillus brevis ALK36 degU		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv kvu358		Corynebacterium glutam cum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	Corynebacterium glutam.cum AS019 ATCC 13059 fda	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0380c	Pyrococcus abyssi pyrE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c	Homo sapiens mpsT		And the same of th	
40	db Match	p.r. \$60890	988082 ng	gp AB015841_1	sp DFGU_BACBR		gp A9003150_1	pir G70575		sp.YFDA_CORGL	pir S09283	gp CGFDA_1	pir G70833	gp AF058713_1	pir 870834	sp THTM_HLMAN			
	ORF (bp)	894	267	1140	618	1325	1233	592	264	1167	1032	95,	6.18	552	972	852	720	279	399
45	Terminal (nt)	2946698	2947620	2948049	2949265	2950431	2950434	2952691	2952972	2952975	2954241	2955523	2956830	2957485	2958139	2959520	2960468	2962730	2963198
50	Initial (nt)	2947591	2947886	 F536 2949188	2949882		2951723	6540 2951933	2952709	2954141	2955272	6544 29564/3	2957447	2958036	2959110	2960371	2961187	2963008	2963596
	SEQ	6534	9099	6536	6537	6538	6539	6540	6541	6542	6543	6544	6545	6546	3047 6547	6548	3049 6549	6550	6551
55	SEQ		3035	3036	3037			3340	3041	3047	3043	3044	3045	3046		3048	3049	3050	3051

Function	virulence factor	vru'ence factor	v rulence factor	sodium/glutamate symport carrier protein	cadmium resistance protein	cation efflux system protein (zinc/cadmium)	monooxygenase or oxidoreductase or steroid monooxygenase	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		cystathionine gamma-fyase	bacterial regulatory protein, 'acl	rifampin ADP ribosyl transferase	rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	hypothetical protein	hypothe ^r ical protein	oxidoreductase
Matched length (a a)	59 vi	200	132 v	489 SC	108	283 (2	476 m	399 af		375 0	184 bi	99	56 11	361	204 h	386
Similarity (%)	82.0	55.0	63.0	548	713	63 3	45 4	474		62.4	67.9	65.2	87.5	56 2	64.7	9 09
Identify (%)	0 92	380	0 29	24.7	37.0	23.7	22.5	211		36.5	40.2	49.4	73.2	30 5	33.8	31.9
Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF23228	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Synechacystis sp. PCC6803 slr0525	Staphylococcus aureus cadC	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0462	Rhodococcus rhodochrous IFO3338	Kryptophanaron alfredi symbiont luxA		Escherichia coli K12 met8	Streptomyces anelicalar A3(2) SC1A2 11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20 34c arr	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0837c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0836c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis
db Match	GSP 729188	GSP *29182		pir 576683	SP CADE STAAU	pir H75109	gp AB010439_1	sp LUXA KRYAS		Sp WETB ECOLI	gp SC1A2_11	gp SCE20_34	gp.SCE20_34	pir E70812	pi: D70812	DIC D70834
CRF (bp)	177	797	306	1347	387	858	1170	1041	762	1146	5,67	240	183	1125	732	1179
Terminal (nt)	2954434	2965837	2965583	2966458	2958789	2953808	2971003	2972357	2971338	2972360	บัยเรียบ์เ	2974200	2974382	2975591	2976360	2977774
Initial (nt)	2964258	2965376	2965188	2957834	2068403		7969834	2971017	2972099	2973205	3072705	2973961	2974700	2974467	2975629	2067 6967 2076596
SEQ NO	6552	6553	6554	6555	6559	6557	6558	6559	6560	6561	2959	6563	6564		3066 6565	7,5/59
SEQ NO	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056		3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	2067

5	C	o acid		t regulatory	lase	ion regulator	Jaj	factor grpE ATPase domain serone DnaK	JaK	ine protein	ne ne nucleosidase		ation protein			986
10	Function	N-carbamoyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase	heat shock transcription regulator	heat shock protein dnaJ	nucleotide exchange factor grpE protein bound to the ATPase domain of the molecular chaperone DnaK	heat shock protein dnaK	hypothetical membrane protein	5-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase and S-adenosylthomocysteine nucleosidase		chromosome segregation protein			alcohol dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (aa)	275	289	80,	507	:35	397	212	618	338	195		1311			334
20	Similarity (%)	67.3	55 4	44 0	90.3	70.4	1 08	99	8 66	79.0	0 09		48 4			81.7
	Identity (%)	32.0	280	38.0	9 69	474	56 7	38 7	8.66	426	27.2		18 9			20 0
25 G	3	ta H	43(2)	arR	s thcA	PR	SIS	II d J D	J-233	43(2)	89 mtn	i	отре			lus
30 Y CHEL	Homologous gene	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Deta H MTH1811	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Azosa rillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcA	Streptorryces albus G hspR	Mycobacterium tuberculcsis H37Rv RV0352 dnaJ	Streptomyces coelicolor grpE	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 dnaK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF6.09	Helicobacter pylori HP0089 mtn		Schizosaccharomyces pombe cut3			Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh
40	db Match	DIT B69109	gp SC4A7_3	GP.ABCARRA_2	prf 2104333D	7		sp GRPE_STRCO	gsp R94587	gp SCF6_8	sp PFS_HELPY		sp CUT3_SCHPO			SP ACH2_BACST
	ORF (bp)	798	243	330	1518	438	1195	636	1854	1332	633	1200	3333	636	1485	1035
45	Terminal (nt)	2977847	2978979	2981216	2980181	2982023	2932495	2983887	2584544	2989164	2988214	2988346	2989954	2993286	2903921	2995747
50	Initial (nt)	2978644	6569 2978737	6571, 2980887	657712981698	2982450	2983579	2984522	2986397	2986833	2988846	2990045	6581 299328A	2993921	2995405	3084 6534 2996781
	SEQ	(a a) (568	6569 		65/71		6574	6575	6575	6577	6578	6579	6581	3082 6582	6583	6534
55	SEO	(LNA) 3068	3769	3371	37.77	3073	3074	3075	30/6	3077	3078	3079	3081	3082	3083	3084

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function					hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		sulfate adenylyltransferase, subunit	sulfate adenylyltransferase small chain	phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate reductase	ferredoxinnitrate reductase	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	huntingt n interactor	**************************************		alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	hypothetical protein	аттопіа топоохуденаѕе		
	Matched length (a a)			,		301	252		414	308	212	503	487	144			142	80	161		
•	Similarity (%)					70 1	53.2	1	783	70.1	64.2	65.5	614	59.7			6 6 9	663	76 4		
	identity (%)		Ţ			43 5	32 5		47.3	46 1	39.2	34.5	30.8	326			25 8	20 0	39.1		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene					Bacillus subtilis ytnM	Streptomyces coclicolor A3(2) SC7A8 10c		Eschenchia coli K12 cys V	Escherichia coli K12 cysD	Bacillus subtilis cysH	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942	Saccharomyces cerevisiae FL200 arh1	Homo sapiens hypE			Escherichia celi K12 phrB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.10	Pseudomonas putida DSMZ ID 88-260 amoA		
	db Match					pir F59997	gp SC7A8_10		HOUE NSAD ds	inobe asymptonia	sp.CYH1_BACSU	SPANP7		prf 2420294J			sp.PHNB_ECO.	gp.SCE68_10	qp PPAMOA_1		
	ORF (bb)	216	20%	189	561	927	223	915	1239	912	693	1687	1371	1083	237	534	414	366	522	321	486
	Terminal (nt)	2997366	2997481	2997876	2007963	2998528	2999478	3002426	3000241	3001542	3002453	0070000	3006915	3008376	3008453	3009303	3008749	3009607	3009710	30.0659 3010979	3010441
	Init a' ('r')	2997151	2997687	2997688	2008223	2999454		3001512	3001539	3002453	3003145	2005		3007294		3099 6599 3008770	3009152	3009242	3010231	30,0659	5604 3010926
	SEQ NO (a a)		6586	6587	6288	6289	: 6590 -	6591	3092 6592	3093 (6593	6594	: C		6597	6558	6559	0099	6601	6602	5663	
	SEQ NO (DNA)	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	(960E	5097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	5103	3104

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	metabolite transport protein homolog			succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase				dehydrin-like protein	maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP- binding protein		cobalt transport protein	VADPH-flavin oxidoreductase	mosme-undine preferring nucleoside hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	flavohemoprotein
15	p ₀ c	hypc		hypo	ABC	ABC				Sticc		· - ·	-					VAL				
	Matched length (a.a.)	68		337	199	211	416	:		466				114	373		179	231	317	276	179	406
20	Similarity (%)	58.0		57.9	648	73.0	67.8			48 5		;		46 0	50.1		9 29	714	593	59.4	78.8	63.8
	Identity (%)	410		26 1	35.7	39.3	308			215				33.0	249		30.2	37.2	28.4	312	503	33 5
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	itis OREZ3		ophus H16	luenzae hmcB	luenzae hmcB	ydeG			K12 msgB					K12 malk		tis Plasmid 10 cbiM	AV frp	ata iunH	selicalor A3(2)	K12 tag	ophus H16 frp
35 — 9qeL	Homolog	Agrobacterium vitis OREZ3		Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ORF /	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	Haemophilus influenzae	Bacillus subtilis ydeG			Escherichia coli K12 msgB				Daucus carota	Escherichia coli K12 mal <		Lactococcus lactis Plasmid pNZ4000 Orf-200 cbiM	Vibric harveyi MAV frp	Crithidia fasciculata lunH	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE20.08c	Escherichia coli K12 tag	Alcal genes eutrophus H16 frp
40	db Match	SP VTZ3_AGRVI		sp YGB7_ALCEU	gp HIU68399_3	gp HIU68399_3	pir A59778			sp DAPF_ECOL				GPU DCA297422_	SP MALK_ECOL		gp AF035485_6	sp FRP_VIBHA	SP IUNH CRIFA	gp SCE20_8	sp 3MG1_ECOLI	1159 sp HWPA_ALCEU
	ORF (bp)	285	564	1002	693	714	1209	822	587	1373	1905	774	762	954	1069	542	618	816	ยับัธ	975	5.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00	1153
45	Terminal (nt)	3011273	3011242	3011808	3013108	3013837	3015824	3014648	3015924	3015827	3019220	3018312	3017420	3018123	3019542	3020561	3021208	3022113	3022998	3075353	3025130	3225142
50	Initial (nt)	3010239	3011805	3012809	3013798	3014550	3014616	3015469	6612 3016238	3017149	3017316	3017539	3018181	3019075	3020509	3021202	6620 3021825	3022929	3023900	6623 3074379	3025552	3125 6625 3027299
	SEQ NO		9099	2099	6608	6033	C199	6511		6613	5614	6615	6616	6617	6618	6619		6621	6622	66233	6624	6675
55	SEQ	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3113	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3173	3124	3125

5		Function		oxidoreductase		glucoside positive regulatory protein		6-phospho beta glucosidase		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	aspartate aminotransferase		transposase (ISCg2)	hypothetical membrane protein	a se da controlle de la contro	UDF-glecose denyaright	deaxycytians inprospirate		hypethetical protein		beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidase
15	Matched	length (a a)		210	1	192		167		99	402		401	399		442	188		229		410
20		Similarity (%)		63.8		69.3		59 9		78.8	6 08		100 0	70 2	 	(2.2	723		59.4		58 1
		Identity (%)		34.8		28.1		43.7		43.9	53 7		100 0	33 6	-	40.5	43.6		30 6		28 5
25 (penilula)		gene		olor A3(2)	,	2 bglC		orum B6405		orum B6405	jellatus aat	!	lutarricum	color A3(2)		loti rkpK	2 dcd		color A3(2)	:	noviolaceus
30 Sapple 1 (continued)		Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) mmyQ	!	Escherichia coli K12 bglC		Clostndium longisporum B6405 abgA		Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA	Methylopacillus flagellatus aat		Corynetacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ1110c		Snorhizobium meilloti rkpK	Escherichia coli K12 dcd		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SUC75A 16c		Streptomyces thermoviolaceus nagA
40		db Match		gp \$CO276673_18		sp BGLG_ECOU		sp ARGA_CLOLO		sp ABGA_CLOLO	gp L78665_2		3p AF189147_1	gp.SCQ11_10		prf 2422381B	sp pcp_eroll		gp 900754_16		gp AB00877'_1
	i.	ORF (bp)	603	624	156	591	279	69	381			300	1203	1257	183	1317	567	237	177	1689	1165
45		Terminal (nt)	3028163	3028801	3029033	3028884	3029782	3029702	3030535	3030101	3031979		3033863	3035437	3034105	3035440	3030845	3037911	3038942	3038993	3144 5644 3041932 3040748
50		Initial (nt)	3027551	3028208	30,28878		3029504		3030155		3030723	6635 3032647	6636 3032651	3034181	3034287		6540 3037411	3037675	6642 3038172	3040681	3041932
		SEQ NO (4.8)		6627	86.63		6630		5632		5634			6637	6638			6541	66.42	6643	6644
55	1	SEU NO (DNA)	3126	3127	21.20	3129	3130	333	3130	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	UC.						ine protein	acrolide 3.0-		ine protein				e carboxykinase	nsporter			rotein	
10	Function			hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	acyltransferase or macrolide 3.0-acyltransferase		hypothetical membrane protein		hexosyltransferase	methyl transferase	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (CTP)	C4-dicarbovylate fransporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	mebrane transport protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			1416			363	408		529		369	251	501	332	241	207	768	
20	Similarity (%)			49.4			47.1	510		54.8		79.1	733	78.5	52.7	67.2	85 0	723	
	Identity (%)			9 67	:		24.8	27.7		31.2		53 4	586	54.7	24.4	35.7	69.1	42.3	
25 (Pa												sis	Sis	pok			sis	Sis	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883 13c			Mycobacterium lebrae MicB1883 05c	Streptomyces splacyA		Mycobacterium leprae MLC81883 04:		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0225	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0224c	Neocallimastix frontalis pepck	Pyrococcus abyss: Orsay PAB2393	Escherichia coli K12 yggH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0206c mmpL3	
40	db Match			gp MLCB1883_7			gp MLCB1883_4	pir JC4001		gp MLCB1883_3		pir G70961	pir F70961	SP PPCK_NEOFR	picE75125	sp YGGH_ECOLI	pir.E70959	pir C70839	
	ORF (bp)		201	31.0	621	195	903	1068	708	1422	699	1137	771	1830	1011	765	705	2316	1422
45	Terminal (nt)	3042437	3042703	3045768	3043022	3042990	3048048	3046122	3047904 3047197	3049479	3050522 3051190	3050592 3049456	3051964	3052062	3055769	3056531	3057317	3059643	3028086
50	Initial (nt)	3041994	3047577	3042650	3043642	3679796	3047 146	6651 3047189		3048058			3051194	3053891	3054759	3055867	3056613	3057328	3162 6662 3059517
	SEQ NO (a a)	5645	964£	3147 5647	5548	9949	9550		5882	6539	6654	6655	6558	6657	3158 6658	3159 6659	0999	3161 6661	9662
55	SEQ VO (DNA)	3145	3145	3147	3148	3149	3.15.0	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	propionyl CoA carboxylase compress	polyketide synthase	acyl-CoA synthase	hypothetical protein		major secreted protein PST protein precursor			antigen 85-C	hypothetical membrane protein	nodulation protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		phosphatidic acid phosphatase
15	40,40	Matched Jength (3.a.)	364	108	523	1/47	592	319		657	;		331	667	295	168	656	1	170
20		Similarity (%)	629	69 4	6 92		623	67.4		\$ 66		 -	62.5	61.2	515	750	74.7	-	56.5
		Identity (%)	29.1	34.3	49.7	30.2	33.5	39.8		986		-	36.3	37 5	27.1	51.2	55.6		28 2
25	ontinued)	s gene	erculosis	erculosis	icolor A3(2)	raeus eryA	vis BCG	oerculosis		glutamicum avum) ATCC			berculosis 290 fbar	berculosis	llinodans	iberculosis	rberculosis		mis ATCC
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0204c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0401	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pcc8	Streptomyces erythraeus eryA	Mycobacter um bovis BCG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3802c		Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 cop1			Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN RV0129C fbaff	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3805c	Azorhizabium caulinodans ORS571 noeC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3807c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3808c		Bacillus lichen formis ATCC 9945A bord
35	ļ		ΣÌ	ŹĬ		•	į	ZI i			+			<u>. </u>	AZOCA		2.1		
40		db Match	pir A70839	pir H70633	gp AF113605_1	SP ERV1 SACER	pr' 2310345A	pur F70887		sp CSP1_CORGL	;		sp. A85C_MYCTU	pir.A70888	sp NOEC_AZ	pr. C70888	pir D70888	-	sp BCRC_BACLI
		ORF (bp)	1083	363	1548	4830	17.89	927	498	1971	1401	219		2058	966	504	1968	1494	
45		Terminal (nt)	3060733	3061095	3051380	304294	3069143		3071147		3075447	3673857	-	3076715	3078853	3079848	3080344	3083960	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
50		initial (nt)	3059651	6664 3060733	3052927	0057300	0200000		3071644		3074047	3074075	3076567	6674 3078772	0675 3079848	6676 3080351	3082311	3082467	
			6663		9999	0	0000	6668		0299	6671		3173 - 6673					687B	66769
55		SEC	(DNA) 3163	3164	3165		3167	3168	3169	3170	31/1		3173	3174	27.	3176	31//	2170	3176

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		nooxygenase (N-		iose mutase	C		Ľ.		tase	transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	<u>c</u>	<u>u</u>		nt mutase		pyrazinamidase	
10	Fun		dimethylandine monooxygenase (Noxide-forming)		UDP-galactopyranose mutase	hypothetical protein	glycerol kınase	hypothetical protein	acyltransferase	seryl-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator, GntR fa or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase		nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		377		377	659	499	279	261	419	235	356	113		218		460	
20	Similarity (%)		50.4		72.9	47.8	78.8	70.3	720	87.6	61.7	612	7 6 2	!	62.8		50.9	
	Identity (%)		24.4		43.2	29.6	517	41.6	46.7	70 2	27.7	32.6	46.0		37.2		27.4	
25 (pan	9					osis	es v	osis	osis	osis	œ	0.515	osis		lica pgm		Aris pzaA	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Sus scrofa fmo1		Escherichia coli K12 glf	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3811 csp	Pseudomonas aerug nosa ATCC 15692 glpK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3813c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Escherichia coil K12 farR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836		Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm		Myccbacterium smegmatis pzaA	
35			-			2 I	İ	ΣI	2 1	2 1	ECOLI E	<u> </u>	2 1					
40	db Match		sp FMO1 _, PIG		sp GLF_ECOLI	pır G70520	SP GLPK_PSEAF	pii A70521	pir D70521	gsp.W26465	sp FARR_EC	pii H70652	pir A70653	İ	gp AMU73808_		prf 25C1285A	
	ORF (55)	777	1332	612	1203	2049	1527	834	928	1266	714	1113	342	66	699	630	1143	729
45	Terminal (nt)	3084424	3087048	3088276	3087101	3090664	3090760	3092342	3093175	3094378	3096287	3097423	3097764	3097780	3097904	3099454		3101426
50	In tial	3085200	3085747	3087665	3088303	3088616	3092286	6687 3093175	3094050	3095343	3095574	3096311	3097423	3097878	3098572	3098825		3100698
	SFQ NO	6680		5583	6684	5899	9899	6687	6688	6899	0699	6691	2699	6693		6535	9599	5697
55	SEQ	3180	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	transcriptional regulator		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase		glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	gluconate permease			pyrijvate kinase	L-lactate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase like hydrolase	efflux protein	transcription activator or transcriptional regulator GntR family	phosphoesterase	shikimate transport protein
15	Matched length (a a)	380 tr	-			107 h	432 g		259 g	456			1	314	526	224	188	221	255	422
20	Similarity (%)	57.1		-		81.3	55.3	- !	54 1	71.9		-	47.7	99.7	64.8	58 5	9 29	57.0	9 89	74 4
	identity (%)	31.6				43.9	28.7		29.0	37.3			25.5	99.7	33,5	32.1	39.9	27.6	47.8	37.9
<i>25</i> (pənu	ene	or A3(2)	1 1			ilae	//S/3e						amicum	n lctA	culosis	lor A3(2)	ORF1	MG1655	culosis	shiA
5 S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor 43(2) SC6G4 33			!	Streptomyces lavendulae ORF372	Saccharomyces cerevisiae \$288C YIR019C sta1		Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Baci us subtilis gntP			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Brevibacterium flavum IctA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1069c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1C2 30	Brevibacterium linens ORF1 tmpA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 gloC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA
35 40	db Vatch	gp SC6G4_33				F '' R76872	sp AMYH_YEAST		sp GLPQ_BACSU	SP GNIP BACSU			SP KPYK CORGL	gsp Y25997	pir.C70893	gp SC1C2_30	gp AF030288_1	sp GLCC_ECOLI	pir B70885	SP SHIA_ECOLI
45	1 ORF (bp)	3 1035	1 120	552	3 870	30.7	9 1314	3 918	+	q 1389	1	3 159	4 1617	9 942	4 1776	2 636	1 543	2 693	1 786	7 1269
1 2	Terminal (nt)	3102768	3101744	3102079	3103763	3+0405	3105719	3106053	3106951	3109519		3110003	3110464	3112449	3115394	3116042	311662	3117332	3118121	3119582
50	In trail	3101734	3101863	3102630	3102894	3163976	3104406	3166970	3107769	3108121	3109464			3113390	3113619	3115407	3116079	3116640	3117336	5716 3118284
	\$50 \\		6699		6701	3029	3203 6703	2004 6704	6705	6706		6708	60/9	3210 6713	6711	6712	6713	6714	6/15	5 5716
55	SEQ	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	100F	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3217	3213	3214	3215	37.16

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN-dependent dehydrogenase	mmunity repressor protein			phosphatase or reverse transcriptase (RtiA-dependent)		peptidase or IAA-amino acid hydrolase		peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase	superoxide dismutase (Fe/Mn)	transcriptional regulator	multidrug resistance transporter				hypothetical protein	membrane transport protein	transcriptional regulator	two-component system response regulator
15	Matched length (a.a.)	376	55		1	999		122		210	164	292	384				216	447	137	212
20	Similarity (%)	689	80.0			513		63.1		1 69	92.7	658	49.0				64.8	59 3	65.0	75.5
	Ident ty (%)	4 C4	45 F			29.5		35.9		47.6	82.3	32.5	23.4				338	27.3	37.2	6 05
25 Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	gitidis IIdA	N-105 ORE1			legans		ana ill1		B msrA	pos uno	1tc	m glutamicum				uberculosis	anogenus lanu	168 y×aD	diphtheriae
·	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis lidA	105			Caerorhabditis elegans Y51B11A 1		Arabidopsis that ana ill1		Escherichia coli B msrA	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum	Bacillus subtilis gitC	Corynebacterium glutamicum tetA				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3850	Streptomyces cyanogenus land	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA
40	db Match	 prf2219306A	111000			gp 0E1751R11A_1		SPILL1_ARATH		sp PWSR_ECOLI	pir 140858	sp GLTC_BACSU	gr AF121000_10				pr. G70654	prf 2508244AB	sp YXAD_BACSU	pr 25183303
	ORF (bp)	12.15 p	465		711	191	677	462 5	150	651		924 8	1134 g	1611	Ţ.	1521	633	1491	456	636 F
45	Terminal (nt)	3120373	3121313	3121992	3123932	3122555	3124341	3124897	3125492	3125495	3128991	3127494	3129739	3131395	3133030	3131508	3133747	3133778	3135752	3135856
50	la tra! (nt)	3119665	3120909	3122129	3123222	3124172	3124885	3125298	3175743	3126145	3126392	6728 3128417	3128606	3129785	3132920	3133028	3133*15	3135268	3135297	3136491
	SEQ		6718	81.70	6.5		623		6726	6726	6727	3 6728	6229	0 6730	6731	6732	3 6733	6734	5 6735	5 6736
55	SEQ NO	3217	3218	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3006	3228	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236

10	Function		hwo component system sensor	histidine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothelical protein	stage ill sporulation protein	transcriptional repressor	transglycosylase associated profein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	RNA pseudoundylate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	Strong distance and strong length on the	backellal regulatory process, gravitational activator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)			408	48	271	265	192	87	296	314	334	84	42		109	488	267
20	Similarity (%)			645	79.2	59 2	53 6	6 09	713	69 6	73.9	512	C 99	75.0		56 0	48.2	78.7
	Identity (%)			30.2	458	30.0	26.0	32 3	34.5	412	38 5	28.4	610	710		30.3	26.0	4R 3
25 (p ₃				ae .	3(2)	(3(5)		Sis	655	Sis	655	pc5	į	66		1655		SIS
ss os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69,22c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69 20c	Bacillus subtilis spollid	Mycobacterum tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3173c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2005c	Escherichia co i K12 MG1655 yhbW	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	Ch'amydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 gloC	Streptomyces coelicolor SC4G6 31c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c
40	db Match			prf 2518330A	gp SCH69_22	gp.SCH69_20	Sp SP3J BACSU	pir C70948	sp TAG1 ECOL	sp yw12_MYCTU	SP YHBW_ECOLI	SD YBC5 CHLVI	GSP Y35814	PIR F81737		363 'Sp GLCC_ECOL!	gp SC4G6_31	sp 35KD_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	639	588	1311	150	822	1305		261	903	987	966	273	141	207	363	1416	873
45	Terminal (nt)	313/558	3138471	3136593	3138481	3138634	3140352	3:40885	3:41739	3142454	3143496	31,156.26			3151369	3151842	3153828	3153894
50	Initial (nt)	3136920	3137884	3137903	3240 6740 3138630	3241 6741 3139455	1230015 222	3243 6743 3141523	3141969	3143356	3246 6746 3144482	C 147 3144661	3146569	3147090	3151575	3152204	3152413	3253 6753 3154766
		6737	3238 6738	3239 6739	67.40	6741	57.59	6743	3244 6744	6745	1	1.4.	67.48	9 5749	3250 6750	3251 5751		3 6753
55	SEQ.	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	0.50	3243	3244	37.45	3246	1,400	32.48	3249	3255	3251	325	3250

EP 1 108 790 A2

5					***************************************			methyltransferase		nodulin z I-related protein				ransposon moor resolvase	farradova archange	hypothetical protein	transposase	transposase protein fragment	Oniditi	glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate	l poprotein	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting	AI Pase (E1-E2 famly)
15	Matched	(aa)			: 			217	241	1.7			3.7	3	62	55	27	46		38	180	717	
20	\ \varphi	(%) —						58.1	55.2	7 60			000		98.4	85.5	84.0	0 06		84.2	59.4	73.4	
	Identity	(%)		1				32.3	26.1			!	48.2		90.3	47.3	81.0	840		63.2	32.2	45.8	+-
25 Den	dene			:				ler A3(2)	-				nosa TNP5		ythraea fer	or A3(2)	micum	micum		a.	PCC6803	s AF0152	
30 Halfer (Continuos) Laboration (Continuos)	Homologous gene)						Streptomyces coelicoter A3(2) SCD35 11c	soybean NO21				Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5		Saccharopolyspora erythraea fer	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium glutamicum Inp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Pyrococcus woesel gap	Synechocystis sp. PCC slf0788	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	
<i>35</i>	db Match				-			gp SCD35_11	sp NO21_SOVBN				Sp.TNP5_PSEAE		SP FER_SACER	gp SCD31_14	GPU AF164956_8	GPU AF164956_23		Sp.G3P_P1RWO	p.r S7/U18	pir H69268	
	ORF	i		4	1068	i –	309	711	720	204	378	186	216	483	321	333	111	162	1038	ري دي	660	2217	171
45	Terminal		3154969	3155246	3156306	3157223	3157479	3158834	3159081	3160419	3161055	3161001	3160723	3161701	3151087	3161682	3162804	3162871	3163889	3152858	3163074	3152789	3156267 17
50	Initial	<u></u>	3154817	3156697	3157373	3157471	6758 3157787	3158124	3159800	3160216	3160683	3160816	3160938	3161219	6766 316-407	3162014	6768 3162694	6769 3162710	3162852	3197083	3153733		3274 6774 3165437
			6754	67.25	67.56	6757		3259 6759	92/9	6761	0762	6763	97C4	6/65		£9£9	6768	6929	6770	6771	6772	6773	6774
55	STO	(DNA)	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3250	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3265	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274

				_														
5	Function		two-component system sensor histidine kinase		two-component response regulator or alkaline phosphatase synthesis transcriptional regulatory protein		laccase or copper resistance profein precursor A	thiol disulfide interchange protein (cytochrome c biogenesis protein)	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH quinone reductase)(seta- crystallin)		zinc transporting ATPase (Zn(II)- translocating p-type ATPase		***	zinc-transporting ATP ase (70(11)-translocating p-type ATP ase	hypothetical protein		transposase	transposase
15	P		<u> </u>		<u>}</u> 6 €	_ <u>;</u>	<u> </u>	<u>₹</u> 5	공본 5		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	-	= -	=
	Matched ength (a a)		301		233		069	101	322	, !	78		;	909	12	1	73	7.0
20	Similarity (%)		714		72.1		47.9	63.4	6.09	 	7 99			68.5	540		730	77 0
	dentity (%)		37.5		43.4	1	26 7	317	314		37.2	İ		39.8	45.0		58 C	75.0
25 (pen i.i.			baeS				ae pv	nicum tlpA	1		CC6803			MG1655	1 APE2572	 	tamict m	tamicum
os Tanle 1 (conticued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Bacilius subtilis phoP		Pseudomonas syringae pv tomato copA	Bradyrhizobium japonicum tlpA	Mus musculus qor		Synechocystis sp PCC6803 atzn			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 abN	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2572		Corynebacterium glutamici m Tnp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tno 1673
35 40	db Match	! !	sp BAES_ECOLI E		Sp PHOP_BACSU E		sp COPA_PSESM	Sp TLPA_BRAJA	18 sp QOR_MOUSE		sp ATZN_SVNY3			1875 SP ATZN ECOLI	PIR E72491		GPU AF164956_B	GPU AF164956_8
		 		· 		: 				-		<u> </u>	i -	1 25		-		
	ORF (bp)	192	1197	828	756	672	1479	363	9.8	47.1	234	315	207	1,8,	390	309	216	ς; α
45	Terminal (nt)	1167169	2106450	3168566	3167646	3169340	2170992	3171616	3171619	3173465	3173857	3174380	3174784	3173901	3175254	317/482	3177089	3.77308
50	initial (nt)	216697B	3167646	3167739	3168401	6779 3168669	6780 3169414	3171254	3172536	3172995		3174056	3174990		3175643		3177304	3127556
	SFO	(33)		6777		6779	C.780	5781		6783	6784	6785	6786	6787	6788		6790	3291 6791
55	<u> </u>	(DNA)		3277		2770		3281		3283		3285	3286	32.87	3288		3290	3291

EP 1 108 790 A2

			-	i	5		1			0		T			-	-	Ĭ		7	_		i	1 <u>E</u>
5	Function	transposase (IS1628)	thioredoxin		transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoale transporter		hypothetical protein	replicative DNA helicace		50S ribosomal protein Lo	Single-strand DNA hinding protein	30S ribosomal protein S6		hypothetical protein		penicilin-binding protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical protein		hynothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
15	P 4 C			-				1	T		1	1	-	Ę	-	be	h ty	bac	hyp	-	hy	hvb	ABC
13	Matched length (a.a.)	53	100	 	421		208	461		154	229	92		480	-	647	107	137	296		77	298	433
20	Similarity (%)	96 2	74.0		60 1		62.5			71.4	51.5	78.3		683		60.1	72.0	65.0	61.8		70.4	63.8	64.0
	Identity (%)	92.5	39.0		27.1		35.1	37.7		42.2	30.6	28.3		415		29.1	41.1	35.1	29.7		32.4	30.2	31.2
25 (continued (continu	us gene	glutamicum pAG1 tnpB	12 tri2		ida pcaK		2 yaji	2 chaB		12 RL9	2 ssb	2 RS6	1	egmatis		Αl	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis fF		C	yseA	ybjZ
Table 0s	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Escherichia coli K12 th2		Pseudomonas putida pcaK		Escherichia colı K12 yaji	Escherichia coli K12 chaB	**	Escherichia coli K12 RL9	Escherichia coli K12 ssb	Escherichia coli K12 RS6		Mycobacterium smegmatis mc(2)155		Bacillus subtilis ponA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c yoff		Bacillus subtilis yhgC	Escherichia coli K12 yceA	Escheríchia coli K12 ybjZ
35	db Match	gp.AF121000_8	sp THI2_ECOL!		sp PCAK_PSFPU		sp.YQJI_ECOLI	DNAB_ECOLI		Sp.RL9_ECOLI	ECOLI	ECOLI		gp AF187306_1		SP PBPA_BACSU_E	SP YOHC MYCTU	pir.B70912	MYCTU		sp:YHGC_BACSU_B	SPINCEA ECOL	sp.YBJZ_ECOUL
40	75 D)		-	4		6		Sp	9	•		5 sp.RS6	0						sp:Y0FF_				
	ORF (bp)	5 159	447	264	1344	159	576	1530	516	450	675	285	189	1458	982	2160	357	471	942	495	321	936	1263
45	Terminal (nt)	3177525	3178112	3178872	3180392	3180945	3180551	3181337	3183984	3183478	3183987	3184701	3185348	3185536	3188793	3187042	3189796	3190347	3191319	3191848	3191922	3192266	3193252
50	initial (r.t)	3177683	3178558	3178609	3179049	3181104	3181126	3182866	3183469	3183927	3184661	3164985	3185536	3186993	3187912	3189201	3180852	3189877	3190378	3191354	3192242	3193201	3194514
	SEO NO (a a)	5792	6793	5794	8705	95/9	9.67.67	6798	6529	6800	6801	6902	6803	6804		9089	6an7	6808	6809	6810	6811 3		6813 3
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	13U;	3308	3309	3310			3313 6

5	Function		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		AND Expection during starvation	protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	hypothetical protein		mothylated. DMAprofein-cysteine	S-methyltransferase	zinc-binding dehydrogenase of quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH.quinone reductase) or alginate lyase		membrane transport protein	malate oxidoreductase [NAU] (malic enzyme)	gluconokinase or gluconate kinase	teicoplanin resistance protein	teicoplanin resistance protein
15	Matched length	(aa)	221	237	360			154	268	404			166	231		398	392	486	169	159
20	S	(%) 	80 1	42.0	0 06			649	98 e	999		1	633	63 5		66.3	96 5	53.7	90 4	1590
	Identity	(%)	48 9	18 0	77.8			37.7	28.4	47.5			3 8 0	33.3		26.4	99.7	24.5	27.8	27.0
25 (panuluring)	0000	alleft o	2 MG1655	ni C;0606	erculosis			2 dps	2 mutM or	12 rtcB			mT	suinea pig) qor		berculosis leA	melassecola glutamicum)	美	cium vanZ	cium vanZ
30 30 Teles		anah snobolowou	Escherichia co'i K12 MG1655 ybjZ	Campylobacter jejuni C;0606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv0046c			Escherichia coli K12 dps	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or	Escherichia coli K12 rtcB			sp MGMT_HUMAN Homo sapiens mgmT	Cav.a porceilus (Guinea pig) qor		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA	Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17965 malE	Bacillus subtilis gntK	Finternococcus faecium van Z	Enterococcus faecium vanZ
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp YBJZ_ECOLI	Dir E81408				Sp.DPS_ECOU	ECOLI	ECOLI			MGMT_HUMAN	sp OOR_CAVPO		sp YDEA_ECOLI	gp_AF234535_1	SO GNTK BACSU	SP VANIZ ENTER	Sp VANZ ENTFC
		(dq)	069	1977 pir E		ි -	1485	্র	13	49		573	474 sp	1011 sp (111	176	176 gp.	Cah	3 3	
45	Total Editors	(m) (b	3194514 69	3195210 19		3198582 60	3199202 14	3201260 49	3202712 8	3204100 11	3202979	3204728	3204731	3205028	3206756	L.	3209454	20000705		
50	-	(nt)	3195203	2107186	3197412	3199187	3200686	3201754	33.01 6.820 37.01900	3321 6821 3202952	326.4067	3 3204156	6824 3205204	262928 3206232	3706646	7 3206849	6828 3208279		6829 321 100	6831 3212429 3211304
	_	ON S				7 6817	8 6818	6819	+ +	1.6821	3 27 6822	3323 6823	3324 6824	3325 6825	9000	3327 6827			3329 682	3330 683 3331 683
55	S. C.F.C.	02	3314		3316	3317	3318	3319	3 6	25	5 6	33	33.	33.	_ : :	33 1	33	1	~~~ *> .	8 8

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	uo	æ	rogenase small				ase	i		ase	ane protein	1 protein			ate catabolism ylase) (2- ene-1,7-dioate rboxymethyl-2- oate	,2-dioxygenase or 1- naphthoate dioxygenase	protein, lacl adation	isport protein or transporter
10	Function	mercury(II) reductase	D-amino acid dehydrogenase small subunit				NAD(P)H nitroreductase			leucyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	virulence-associated protein		hypothetical protein	bifunctional protein (homoprotocatechuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase) (2- hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5-carboxymethyl-2- oxo-hex 3-ene-1,7dioate decarboxylase)	gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase or 1- hydroxy-2 naphthoate dioxygen:	bacterial regulatory protein, lacl family or pectin degradation repressor protein	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoale transporter
15	Matched length (a a)	448	444		i		194			943	104	98		247	298	339	229	454
20	Similarity (%)	9.59	54.5				22.5			. 89	404	81.4		538	503	64.3	2.09	60 8
	Identity (%)	29.9	27.3		!	1	25.8			47.7	40.4	55.8		31.6	28.5	34.2	25.3	27.5
<i>25</i> (panu	ine	s merA	Abe		0		NOX			!		, vapl		J.	E.	nes xinE	ınthemi	rak
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus merA	Escherichia coli K12 dadA		1		Thermus thermophilus nox			Bacillus subtilis syt	Escherichia coli K12	Dichelobacter nodosus vapl		Streptomyces coelicolor SCC54.19	Escherchia col ⁱ K12 typcE	Pseudomonas alcaligenes xInE	Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kdgR	Pseudemonas putida peak
35	db Match	SP WERA STAKL	1			Ī	Sp.NOX_THETH		İ	Sp SYL_BACSIJ	Sp YBAN_ECCLI	SE VAPI_BACNO		gp SCC54_19	sp. HPCE_ECOLI	qp AF173167_1	SP_KDGR_ERWCH	SF PCAK_PSEPU
	ORF (bp)	1344 8	1230 s	1503	330			924	1452	2856 8		357		723 6	837 5	1125 0	730 5	1356 9
45	Terminal (nt)	3213931	3213934	3215257	3215886	3217457	3218601	3219700	3222495	3219778	3223150	3223089	3225374	3223992	3224718	3225563	3226910	3229079
50	Initial (nt)	321258P	3215163	3216759	6835 3217215	6836 3217777	3217993	6838 3218777	6939 3221044	3222633	3222722	3223445	3224601	3224714	3225554	3226687	3227080	3227724
	SEQ SEQ NO NO NO NO	3332 6832	6833	6834		6836	6837	6838	6833	6840	6841	6842	6843	3344 : 6844	6845	6846	3347 6847	5848
55	SEO	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348

	Function	salicylate hydroxylase	proton/glutamate symporter or excitatory amino acid transporter?	tryptophan-specific permease	anthranilate synthase component t		anthranilate synthase component II	anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase	indole-3 glycerol phosphate synthase (ICPS) and N (5' phosphoribosyl) anthranilate isomerase(PRAI)		tryptophan synthase beta chain	tryptophan synthase alpha chain	hypothetical membrane protein	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentitol phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter
Matched	length (a.a.)	476	507	170	515		208	348	474		417	283	521	152	305	547
	Similarity (%)	46 4	54 4	99.4	99.8		100 0	99.4	88 3		6 26	96 5	86.8	71.7	636	57.2
	Identity (%)	28.2	25 4	99.4	99.2		0 66	99.4	97.3		97.6	95.4	9 99	30.3	32.5	25.2
	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas putida	Homo sapiens eat2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ORF1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpE		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21850 trpD	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpC	1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpA	Streptomyces coelicular A3(2) SCJ21 17c	Escherichia coli K12 ptxA	Pseudomonas stutzeri	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)
	db Match	prf 1706191A	Sp EAT2_HUMAN	pir JC2326	Sp_TRPE_BRELA		TAPO_RREIA	SP TRPID CORGL	sp TRPC_BRELA		sp TRPB_BRELA	sp TRPA_BRELA	gp SCJ21_17	sp PTXA_ECOLL	SP MOSF PSEST	ap SCH10 12
-	ORF (bp)	1326	1251	510	1554	17:	524	1014	1422	969	1251	840	1539	810	900	1584
1	Terminal (nt)	3230444	3231054	3233105	3234956	3233250	3235579	3236545	2238082	3236518	3239332	3240171	3240313	3241879	3243759	3245342
i	Initial (nti	1220119		6851 3737596	3233403	6853 3233420	6854 3234956	3355 6855 3235602	3356 6856 3230641	3237213		3239332	6860 3241851	3242689	3362 6862 3742854	3363 6863 3243759
	SFO NO (a a)	00/00	6850	 6851	6852	6853		6.855	9589	3357 6857	6858	3359 6859		3361 6861	CBGS	. CBC3
İ	SEQ NO.	2340		335.1	3357	3353	3354	355	3356	1357	358	1359	3360		(36)	200

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	cytchrome b6-F complex iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske iron-sulfur protein)	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family or methylenomycin A resistance protein	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein					acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin dehydrogenase)	hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter		bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase
15	Matched length (a a)	305	336	328	262	102	347	226				, ,	238	58	469		188	246
20	Similarity (%)	636	643	747	54.5	79.4	64.3	69.5					62.9	84.5	71.6		50 5	62.2
	Identity (%)	32.5	33 3	43.6	34.0	45.1	33.4	31.4				 	26 9	53.5	34.5		26.1	31.7
75 (continued)	Homologous gene	icola petC	bacter brockii	i K12 yfel I	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.36c	Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr	bacter brockii	s cerevisiae			į		lena budC	tuberculosis c	Lactococcus lactis subspillactis		i K12 aciR	alcoaceticus
	Homol	Chlorobium limicola petC	Thermoanaerobacter brockingdO	Escherichia coli K12 yfel 1	Streptomyces o	Streptomyces o	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymyO	,				Klebsiella terrigena budC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c	Lactococcus landing		Escherichia cdr K12 acrR	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA
35 40	db Match	SP IJCRI_CHLLT	1110 SP NADO_THEBR	SP YFEH ECOLI	gp SCI11_36	pir A29606	1092 SP NADO_THEBR	Sp Y WYO TEAST					sp BUDC_KLETE	Sp YY34_MYCTU	sp DTPT_LACLA		SP ACRR ECOLI	sp.CATA_ACICA
	(bp)	450	1110	972	774	3.48	1092	5.48	153	192	168	321	753	180	1359	171	555	903
4 5	ierminal (nt)	3245700	3245822	3248205	3243165	3243187	3250742	3251405	3251466	3251743	3252133	3252316	3253480	3253739	3253824	3255719	3255744	3256471
50	innal (ct)	6864 3245317	1365 6965 3246931	3366 6866 3247234	3246392	3249534	6859 3249651	6970 3250258	6871 3251618	3251934	3252300	3252636	3252728	3253560	3255182	3255549	8525526 5288 6288	3257373 3256471
	SEQ NO (aa)		6965	9989	6867	3368 6868					6873	6874	c875	<u>68</u> 76	6877	6878	5879	3350 6860
55	SEO NO (DNA)	3364	1365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3360

																	_			
5	Function	maleylacetate reductase	sugar transporter or D-xylose proton symporter (D-xylose transporter)	bacterial transcriptional regulator or acetate operon repressor	oxidoreductase	diagnostic fragment protein sequence	myo inositol 2 dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase or streptomycin biosynthesis protein	phosphoesterase				stomatin		DEAD box RNA helicase family	hypothetical membrane protein		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	mercuric ion binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain contain ng protein	ectume/profine uptake protein
15	Watched length (aa)	351	513	280	357	270	332	343	1242				206		1660	141		125	67	297
20	Similarity (%)	75.5	583	2 09	55.7	58.2	9 65	62 4	62.7	1			57.3		80.2	610		76.8	70 1	62.3
	Identity (%)	43.0	31.4	25.7	27.2	25.9	26.5	34.1	33.3		!		28 6		58 4	34.8		50 4	46.3	29.9
25 (continued)	us gene	P51	12 xylE	nurium ielR	12 ydgJ	rain 4450	liloti idhA	eus strl	лВ				elegans unc1		ovis BCG	prae u2256k		Q	/g/	glutamicum
30 Table 1	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas sp. P51	Escherichia coli K12 xylE	Salmonella typhimurium iclR	Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ	Listeria innocua strain 4450	Sinorhizobium melitoti idhA	Streptomyces griseus strl	Bacillus subtil s yvnB				Caenorhabdit's el		Mycobacterium bovis RvD1-Rv2024c	Mycobacterium leprae u2236k		Paciflus subtil s thiD	Bacıılus subtil s yvgY	Corynebacterium glutamicum proP
35	db Match	SP.TCBF PSESQ	i -	Sp.ICLR_SALTY	sp.YDGJ ECOLI		Sp MI2D BACSU		pir C70044				Sp UNC1_CAEEL		gp MBO18605_3	pr+2323363AAM		LISDAB_OHIT q2	pir F70041	pri 2501295A
	ORF (bp)	1089	- 4	861 54	10/7 SE	879 99	1005 st		4032 pi	645	018	1086	744 S	696	4929 9	503 P	360	10	243 p	837 р
45	Terminal (nt)	3257403	•	3261989	3263221	3264115	1765146		3271093	326/9.3	32686'8	3272477	3274488	3275602	3276671	3281666	3283101	3282347	3283353	3283473
50	initial (nt)	3258491	3260084	3261129	3262145	3263237	3764142	3265184	3267062	-	3269235	3271392	3275231	3276570	378.1599	3282172	3282742			3284309
		688		6883	6884		6886	6887	6888		0689	6891	6892	6893	5894	6895	6896	3397 6897	6898	3399 6889
55	SEQ	3331	3382	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3388	3339	3330	3331	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	iron(III) dicutrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	mitochondrial respiratory function protein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase			phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase		mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	branched-chain amino acid transport	branched-chain amino acid transport	hypothetical protein	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	mutator mutT protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	thiorecoxin reductase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	279	324		;	249		67	102	212	169	47.1	234		858	1201		189	308
20	Similarity (%)	606	580			75.5		701	65.7	67.0	56 2	51.8	69.2		543	60.1		6.09	82.5
	Identity (%)	29.4	27.2			46.2		418	36.3	32.1	23.7	368	436		25 R	35.7		30 2	60 4
25 (continued)	us gene	(12 fecB	yces pombe			Q.		γĝγ	ZID	CI2	12 yagE	.12 cca	iberculosis		iberculosis	berculosis		ruginesa algU	vuligerus tn:B
os Table 1	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe			Bacillus subt his thiD		Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Bacillus subtilis aztD	Bacillus subtilis azil	Escherichia coli K12 yage	Escherichia coli K12	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3938		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis		Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	Streptomyces clavuligerus tnB
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP FECB_ECOU	sp MRF1_SCHPO			sp THID BACSU		p.r F70041	sp AZLD_BACSU	Sp AZLC_BACSU	sp Yage_Ecoll	sp CCA_ECOL	p:r E70500		par F70600	pir G70600		Sp ROSH_PSEAE	Sp TRXB_STRCL
	ORF (bp)	- ds 256	i Ci	384	6	798 sp	345	201	345 sp	711 Sp	567 su	1320 sp		273	2511 pr	6	723	603 sp	951 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	3234399	3285576	3287005	3287079	3287393	3298609	32888855	3288971	3289311	3290025	3230623	3293497	3292510	3296007	3793404	3298428	3300263	3301321
50	Initial (nt)	6900 3285355	3285455	3286622		3288190	3289205	3406 6906 3289685	6907 3289315	3290021	3290591	3291942	3292532	3290880	6913 3293497	3296156	3297705	3299661	Fa17 3300371
	SEQ NO (a a)		3401 6331	2009	6903	3404 6904	5069	9069		8069	6069	6910	6911	6915	6913	6914	6915	69,6	6917
55	SEQ NO ONA ONA	3400	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405	3406	3407	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3413	344	3415	34.16	3417

5		Function		thioredoxin chz. M-type	N-ace:ylmuramoylalanıne amidase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	partitioning or sporulation protein	glucose inhibited division protein B	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonuclease P protein component	50S ribosomal protein 1.34			L asparate-alpha decarboxyrasi precursor	2-isopropylmalate synthase	hypothetical protein	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	3-dehydroquinase
15		Matched length (a a)		119	196			212	367	272	153	313	123	47	Ì		136	616	85	344	149
20		Similarity (%)		76.5	75.4			585	60.5	780	64.7	75.4	59 4	93.6			100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0
		Identity (%)		420	510			34 4	376	65 0	36 0	44.7	26.8	83.0			100 0	100.0	100,0	100 0	100 0
30 alver	(conjugacy)	Homologous gene		Chlamydomonas reinharctii thi2	cwlB			tubercutosis c	putida ygi2	tuberculosis	K12 gidB	tuberculosis c	rnpA	avium rpmH			m glutamicum	Im glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	ım glutamıcum	ım glutamıcum
30 ald c.T.	lande	Homolog		Chlamydomona	Bacillus subtilis cwlB			Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv3916c	Pseudomonas putida ygi2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv parB	Escherichia coli K12 gidB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3921c	Bacillus subtilis rnpA	Mycobacterium avium rpmH		i	Corynebacterium glutamicum panD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 feuA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATC0 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroD
35 40		db Match		Sp.THI2_CHLRE	sp CWLB_BACSU			pir D70851	sp YGIZ_PSEPU	Sp YGI1_PSEPU	Sp GIDB ECOLI	pir A70852	SP.RNPA BACSU	gp.MAU19185_1			gp AF116184_1	sp LEU1_CORGL	sp YLEU_CORGL	sp DHAS_CORGL	go AF124518_1
		ORF (bp)	1185	372 8	.242 8	777	1041	618	1152	<u> </u>	699	951	399	36	794	222	408	1848	255	1032	447
45		Terminal (nt)	3300119	3301729	3302616	3301989	3304475	3302999	3303636	,	3305864	1	3307571	3308412	3309321	3308822	147573	266154	268814	271691	446521
50		Initial (nt)	3301303	3301358	3301246	3302765	3303435	3303616	3304787	1305671	2306532		3308369		3309028	3431 6931 3309043	147980	268001	269368	270660	6936 446075
		SEQ NO	6918		0269	3421 6921			6024	\$268	6026	5927	6028	6269	6930	6931	3432 6932	6933	3434 6934	6935	
		SEQ NO (CNA)				3421	3422		2424	3425	9776	3427	2,178	3429	3430	3431	3432	3433	3434	3435	3436

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	elongation factor Tu	preprotein translocase secY subuit	isocitrate dehydrogenase (oxalosuccinatedecarboxylase)	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin- binding protein	citrate synthase	putative binding protein or peptidyl- prolyl cis-trans isomerase	glycine betaine transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	L-lysine permease	aromatic amino acid permease	hypothetical protein	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	proline transport system	arginyl-tRNA synthetase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	396	440	738	591	437	118	595	426	501	463	316	369	524	550
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
Table 1 (continued)	is gene	glutamicum	glutamicum ivum) MJ233	glutamicum	glutamicum C	lutamicum	Jutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	llutamicum	lutam cum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum 19 argS
30 Table 1 (0)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13059 tuf	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Rrevibacterium flavium) M.1233 secY	Corynebacterium of ATCC 13032 icd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 accBC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gltA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 fkbA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lysi	Corynebacterium glutam cum ATCC 13032 aroP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 putP	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP EFTU_CORGL	Sp SFCY_LOR(3)	SP IDH_CORGL	prf_2223173A	sp C'SY_CORGL	Sp FKBP_CORGL	sp BETP_CORGL	sp Y_I2_CORGI.	sp LYSI_CORGL	SP AROP_CORGL	pir.S52753	prf 2106301A	gp CGPUTP 11	1650 sp SYR_CORGL
	ORF (bp)	1188	1326	2214	17773	131	354 8	1785 8	1278 9	1503 s	1389 5	948 p	1167 F	1572 g	1650 5
4 5	Terminal (nt)	527563	570721	677831	718580	879148	879629	946780	1029006	1030369	1153295	4154729	1156837	1218031	1239923
50	Initia: (nt)	526376	569452	680044	720352	877838	879275	944996	1030283	1931871	3446 6946 1154683	1155676	3448 6948 1155731	3449 6949 1219602	3450 6950 1238274 1239923
	SEC NO (a a)	6937	3438 6938	6939	6940	6941	6942	6943	6944	3445 6940	6946	694.	6048	6949	6950
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3437	3438	3439	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3245	3446	3447	3448	3449	3450

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase (meso- diamiropimelate decarboxylase)	homoserine dehydrogenase	homoserine kinase	ion channel subunit	lysine exporter protein	lysine export regulator protein	acetohydroxy acid synthase, large subunit	acetohydroxy acid synthase, small subunit	acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase	3 isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)	acetylglutamate kinase	ornithine carbamoyitransferase	arginine repressor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	445	445	309	216	236	290	929	172	338	340	683	294	319	171
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0
25 (panuliuned) 1 aple 1 (continued)	ans gene	glutamicum 59 lysA	glutamicum 59 hom	g'utamicum 59 thrB	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	gʻutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum B	glutamicum F	glutamicum
30 Table 1 (6)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASU19 ATCC 13059 hom	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 thrB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysE	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysG	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 ilvB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvN	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 IIVC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	Corynebacterium KCTC1445 ptsM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO 19 argR
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP DCDA_CORGL	DHOW_CORG	SP.KHSE_CORGL	gsp W37716	Sp LYSE_CORGL	sp.LYSG_CORGL	sp ILVB_CORGL	pir B48648	pir.C48648	LEU3_CORGL	prf 2014259A	sp ARGB_CORGL	sp OTCA_CORGL	gp AF041436_1
	ORF (bp)		1335 5.	927 sp	627 gs	708 sp	gs 078	1878 sp	516 pi	1014 pi	1020 sp	2049 p	882 8	957 s	513 g
45	Terminal (nt)	1241263	1243841	1244781	1328243	1328246	1329884	1340008	1340540	1341737	1354508	1425265	1467372	1469521	1470040
50	Initial (nt)	1239929	1242507	1243855	1327617	1328953	6956 1329015	1338131	1340025	1340724	1353489	1423217	1466491	1468565	3464 6964 1469523
	SEQ	(3.3.)	2969	6953	6954	6955		2569	6958	6969	0969	696	6962	6963	6964
55	SEO	(CNA)	3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	3457	3458	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	NADH dehydrogenase	phosphoribosyl-ATP- pyrophosphohydrolase	ornithine-cyclodecarboxylase	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity	protein-export membrane protein secG	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase	chorismate synthase (5- enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate phospholyase)	restriction endonuclease	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	glutamate-binding prote:n	recA protein	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	dihydrodipicolinate reductase	l -malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	467	87	362	452	77	919	410	632	331	295	376	301	248	500
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100 ú	100 0	ากก ก	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0
25 utinued)	gene	ıtam:ct.m	itamicum	ltamet m	ntamicum	ıtamıcım	ıtamicum	ıtamicum	ıtamıcum	ıtamicum	ıtamicum	ıtamicum	stamicum ofermentum)	ntamicum ofermentum)	stamicum
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutam·ct.m ATCC 13032 ndh	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ocd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ppc	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cglllR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 sigB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 recA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutam:cum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapB	Cotynebacterium glutamicum R127 mgo
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp CGL238250_1	gp AF086704_1	gp CGL007732_4	gp CGL007732_3	gp CGL007732_2	p.11509267A	gp AF124600_1	pir B55225	prt 2204286D	sp GLUB_CORGL	sp RECA_CORGL	sp DAPA_BRELA	sp DAPB_CORGL	gp C/S/A224946_1
	ORF (bp)	1401	261	1086	1356	231	2757	1230	1896	993	885	1128	903	744	1500
45	Terminal (nt)	1543154	1586465	1674123	1675258	1677049	167,7387	1719569	1882385	2021846	2051504	2063989	2079281	2081191	2113864
50	Initial	1544554	1586725	1675208	1676623	1677279	1680143	1720898	1890490	2020854	2060620	2065116	2080183	2081934	2115363
	SEQ NO (a a)	6905	6956	6997	6958	6999	0263	6971	6972	6973	6974	6975	69769	6977	69.78
55	SED NO (DNA)	3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	37.7	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478

5	Function	undilylyltransferase, undilylyl- removing enzyme	nitrogen regulatory protein P-II	ammonium transporter	qlutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pyruvate kinase	glucokinase	glutamine synthetase	threonine synthase	ectoine/proline/glycine betaine	malate synthase	isocitrate lyase	glutamate 5-kinase	cystathionine gamma-synthase	ribonucleotide reductase	glutaredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)	692	112	438	447	475	323	477	481	615	66/	432	369	386	148	//
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100 C	100 C	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 (pantiuned) 1 (continued)	ous gene	glutamicum D	ı glutamıcum B	n glutamicum tP	ı glutamicum ı.A	glutamicum.	glutamicum g	n glutamicum IA	n glutamicum	n glutamicum tP	n glutamicum eB	n glufamicum eA	n glutamicum oB	n glutamicum -	n glutamicum dl	n glutamicum dH
30 G	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ginB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 gdhA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 glk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13C32 glnA	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ectP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 met8	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 htdl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 hrdH
35	db Match	gp CA 110319_4	gp CA.110319_3	gp CAJ10319_2	832227	SD KPYK_CORGL	gp AF096280_1	prf:2322244A	Sp THRC_CORG_	25012958	pir.140715	pir.140713	SP PROB_CORGL	gp AF126953_1	gp.AF112535_2	gp.AF112535_1
40	ORF (hp)		336 gp.C.	4	41 pir	25	969 gp A	(6)	1443 sp T	1845 prf 2	2217 pir.l4	1296 pir l	107 Sp P	158	444 gp.#	231 gp./
45	Terminal Of	9	2171751 3	2172154 13	2194742 13	2205668 14	2316582 9	2350259 14	2353600 1	2448328	2457925 2	2472035	2436670	2590312	2679084	2680410
50	Initial	2171741	2172086	2173467	7196082	2502032	3484 6984 23*7550	6985 7348829	6986 2355042	2450172	2470141	2470740	2497776	2591469	6992 2680127	3493 6993 2680649
	SEQ	(a a)	3480 6980	6981	6982	6983	6984				6988	6363	0669	6991		6993
55	SEQ	(DNA)	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

١		<u>-</u>			— — -			- 	1
	Function	meso-diaminopimelate D. deliydrogenase	porin or cell wall channel forming protein	acetate kinase	phosphate acetyltransferase	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug proton antiporter	ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit	prephenate dehydratase	ectoine/proline uptake protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	320	45	397	329	459	852	315	504
	Identity Similarity Matched (%) (%)	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	Corynebacterium glutamicum WH20:22B porA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13332 pta	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmr	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 clp8	Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP
	db Match	spindil_corgi	gp CGL238703_1	SP ACKA_COPGL	prf 2516394A	prf 2209322A	Sp. Cl. Pa_ rongs	prf.1210266A	prf.2501295A
	ORF (bp)	Ú96	,38	1191	786	1.77.	2556	945	1512
	Terminal (nt)	2736756	2837944	2935315	29365CB	2962718	2953606	3098578	7001 3274674 3272563
	Initial (nt)	3494 5994 2787715	6995 2988078	6996 2336505	2937494	361242	5999 2966161	20160E 0002	3274074
	SEQ NO (a a a)	5994		9069	9997	3569	5669		7007
	SEQ SEQ NO NO (DNA) (a.a.)	3494	3495	3496	3497	3438	3499	3500	3501

Example 2

40

Determination of effective mutation site

(1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] Corynebacterium glutamicum B-6. which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC). rifampicin. streptomycin and 6-azauracil. is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen. N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.. 32 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include lysE and lysG which are lysine-excreting genes: ddh, dapA, hom and lysC (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase dihydropicolinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and pyc and zwf (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in IysE, IysG, ddh, dapA, and the like. whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in hom, lysC, pyc, zwl, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation. Val59Ala, in hom and a mutation. Pro458Ser. in pyc were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

(2) Evaluation of mutation. Val59Ala. in hom and mutation. Pro458Ser. in pyc

[0375] It is known that a mutation in hom inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation. Val59Ala. In *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-bioxynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain" or the "ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 196*: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levansucrase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology, 6*: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *Pstl.* Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance. As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *Pst*l site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, *hom* and *pyc*, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with *Bam*HI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment were blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito et al. (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72*: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a template. PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymelase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENE-GLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

10

15

20

30

35

40

55

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of Ikeda et al. (Microbiology 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the Bacillus subtilis levansucrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (J. of Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type hom and pyc genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated hom and pyc genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereinto by the electroporation method, pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCGII, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin and 100 µg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology, 144*: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride. 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the sacB gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (J. Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the sacB gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated hom or pyc genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the sacB gene. When the wild type is deleted together with the sacB gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito *et al.* PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the *hom* gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the *pyc* gene was used. DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the *hom* or *pyc* gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated *hom* gene and *pyc* gene, respectively.

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No 58pyc strains

[0384] The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation. Val59Ala, in the hom gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation. Pro458Ser. in the pyc gene into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 l jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lys ne-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined [0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea. 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate. 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of iron sulfate heptanydrate. 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate. 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of β -alanine. 5 mg of nicotinic acid. 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2.1 buffle-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1,400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose 20 g of corn steep liquor. 25 g of ammonium chloride. 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate. 0 75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 50 mg of iron sulfate neptahydrate. 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate. 50 mg of calcium chloride. 6 3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate. 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate, 1,3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate, 1,3 mg of ammonium molybdenate tetrahydrate. 14 mg of nicotinic acid. 23 mg of β-alanine. 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5.1 jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C. 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation. Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation. Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation. Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation. Thr331lle in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashi 1-1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7382.

Example 3

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)). which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain. produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with the

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation. Thr311lle, in *lysC*, a mutation. Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation. Ala213Thr, in *zwf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

(2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

15

20

30

45

[0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated *hom* gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated *pyc* gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement having the mutated *lysC* and *zwf* were produced as described below.

[0390] The *lysC* and *zwf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3). [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Saito *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *zwf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected

to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

[0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *zwl* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.

- (3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311lle, in IysC into one point mutant HD-1
- [0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in hom was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311lle, in lysC was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set. DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated lysC gene in addition to the mutated hom gene.
 - (4) Introduction of mutation. Pro458Ser, in pyc into two point mutant AHD-2
 - [0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS.7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.
 - (5) Introduction of mutation. Ala213Thr, in zwf into three point mutant AHP-3
- [0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated *zwf* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene. *lysC* gene and *pyc* gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1. AHD-2. AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results

5

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

Table 3

	Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloriae (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
1	HD-1	8	03
ı	AHD-2	73	2.5
	AHP-3	80	28
	APZ-4	86	30

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/Vh, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/Vh is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 I jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

1	Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
	32	86	3.0
	40	95	3.3

[0401] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

[0402] As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

[0403] A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72: 619 (1963)). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 using software and the nucleotide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

20

30

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207.

[0407] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

[0408] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281.

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445.

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

[0414] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448.

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451,

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

[0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3470.

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 2132.

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476.

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477,

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3485.

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3488.

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS.7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3489.

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3494.

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO.3496,

[0429] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3497, and

[0430] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene.

as the respective primer set

5

10

20

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR system 9600, manufactured by Perkin Elmer). TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacture's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/µl. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacture's instructions.

(2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical). 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to in 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate. 5 g of urea. 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate. 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid. 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate. 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate. 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate. 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate. 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/I ammonium acctate, and cultured in an Erlenmyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5.000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with Dnasel (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions. To 30 μg of the resulting total RNA. 0.6 μl of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/μl. manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μl of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/μl, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes. followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 μl of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies). 3 μI of 0.1 mol/I DTT. 1.5 μI of dNTPs (25 mmol/I dATP, 25 mmol/I dCTP, 25 mmol/I dGTP, 10 mmol/ 1 dTTP), 1.5 μ l of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2 μ l of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 μl of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0 µl of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions to give a volume of 10 μ l.

(3) Hybridization

[0433] UltraHyb (110 μ l) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10 μ l) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacture's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C

(4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics).

[0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Table 5

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
207	5248	3240	1.62

50

40

Table 5 (continued)

(
SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5	
3433	2239	2694	0.83	
281	2370	2595	0.91	
3435	2566	2515	1.02	
3439	5597	6944	0.81	
765	6134	4943	1 24	
3455	1169	1284	0 91	
1226	1301	1493	0 87	
1229	1168	1131	1 03	
3448	1187	1594	0 74	
3451	2845	3859	0.74	
3453	3498	1705	2.05	
3455	1491	1144	1 30	
1743	1972	1841	1 07	
3470	4752	3764	1 26	
2132	1173	1085	1 08	
3476	1847	1420	1 30	
3477	1284	1164	1 10	
3485	4539	8014	0.57	
3488	34289	1398	24.52	
3489	43645	1497	29.16	
3494	3199	2503	1.28	
3496	3428	2364	1.45	
3497	3848	3358	1.15	

[0436] The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology, 168*: 262-269 (1997)).

[0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the gene using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

[0438] This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

Example 5

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

55

Homology search using Corynebacterium glutamicum genome sequence

(1) Search of adenosine deaminase

[0439] The amino acid sequence (ADD_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. ISA, 85*: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was le⁻¹⁰ or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result.

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotice sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

(2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

5

10

20

25

[0440] The sequences (GCSP_ECOLI, GCST_ECOLI and GCSH_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

[0441] By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a nomology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le⁻¹⁰ or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme

(3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH ECOLI) of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swissprot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs. namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (http://www.ncbi.nlm. nih.gov/) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that Corynebacterium glutamicum has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

Example 6

45

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum

50 (1) Preparations of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (FERM BP-158. lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 I jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yield (g/l)	
ATCC 13032	0	
FERM BP-7134	45	
FERM BP-158	60	

[0444] After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCl buffer (10 mmol/lTris-HCl pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4. 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE: manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged (5.000 \times g, 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at $12.000 \times g$ for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

[0449] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000 \times g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

5

10

30

35

40

45

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method

[0451] A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/l urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreitol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol. 2% Ampholine, pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 μg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;

step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1.000 V:

step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V: and

step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8.000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

[0455] After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCI, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out as described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slub gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins

(3) Detection of protein spot

5

10

20

25

45

50

55

[0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (*Electrophoresis*, *9*: 531-546 (1988)) for the slub gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slub gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.

[0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A) FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.

- (4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot
- [0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400 μ l of 100 mmol/1 ammonium bicarbonate; acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10 μ l of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/ μ l) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 16 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20 μ l of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20 μ l of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5 μ l of α -cyano-4-nydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.
- (5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)
- [0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II. 300 nmol/l Neurotensin. 150 nmol/l ACTHclip 18-39, 2.3 μmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 μl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.
 - [0461] As measurement instruments. REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.
 - **[0462]** The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.
 - [0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.
 - [0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.
 - (6) Identification of protein spot
 - **[0465]** From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5). ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.
 - [0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.
 - (a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein
 - [0467] In the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method. [0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to enolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585; Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycelate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254; Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO.5255; Spot-4 corresponded to fructose bisphosphate aldolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

- [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Eacteriol., 174*: 6067-6086 (1992)).
- [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.
- [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.
- 20 (b) Search and identification of modified protein
 - [0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.
 - [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6. 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.
 - [0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
 - (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production
 - [0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.
 - [0476] Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding aiming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
- [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter. ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.
- ⁴⁵ **[0478]** While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

Claims

50

55

- 1. A method for at least one of the following:
 - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
 - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
 - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
 - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
 - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,

said method comprising

5

10

20

25

30

35

45

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides.
- (b) incubating the polynuclectide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium. a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions.
- (c) detecting any hypridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
- 2. The method according to claim 1. wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
 - 3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
 - 4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
 - 5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
 - 6. A polynucleotide array, comprising:
 - at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
 - 7. A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- 40 8. A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
 - A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
 - 10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- 11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
 - 12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
 - 13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11 or the recombinant DNA of claim 12
 - 14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- 5 15. A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid. and analogues thereof, comprising:
 - culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
 - **16.** A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
 - 17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
 - **18.** The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.
 - 19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.
 - 21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

10

15

20

30

35

45

50

- at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 22. A polypeptide array, comprising:
 - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
 - **24.** A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device:
 - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information:
 - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 25. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: 5
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
 - 26. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device:
 - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information:

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information:
 - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
 - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
 - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
 - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information:
 - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
 - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
 - 29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information:

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- **30.** A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
 - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
 - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

25

30

35

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information: and
- (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
- 31. The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
 - **32.** The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
 - 33. The system according to claim 31. wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
 - 34. The method according to claim 32. wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
 - 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.
- 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.
- 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
 - **38.** A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
 - 39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
 - **40.** The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

- 41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
 - 43. The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
 - 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
 - 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45

10

20

30

35

40

45

- 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
- 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.
- 49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48. which is derived from a coryneform bacterium
- 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- 25 51. A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
 - culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
 - **52.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
 - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i):
 - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
 - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
 - 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway
 - 54. The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 55. A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
 - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid. a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
 - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i)
 - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point: and

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 56. The method according to claim 55, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
 - **57.** The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
 - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
 - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously: and
 - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
 - **59.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
 - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS.2 to 3431:
 - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
 - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
 - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
 - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 35 60. A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
 - **61.** The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 40 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61. wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoamino genes, and Corynebacterium ammonia genes.
 - **63.** A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
 - culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof; recovering the compound from the culture.
 - 64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
 - 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
 - (i) preparing

20

25

15

5

30

45

50

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain

5

10

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis:
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain:
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments:
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv): and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences
- 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 15 corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
 - 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
 - 68. A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382)

25

20

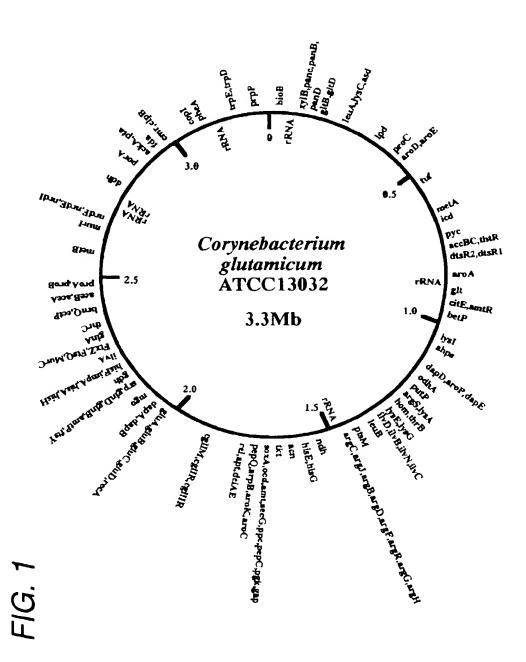
30

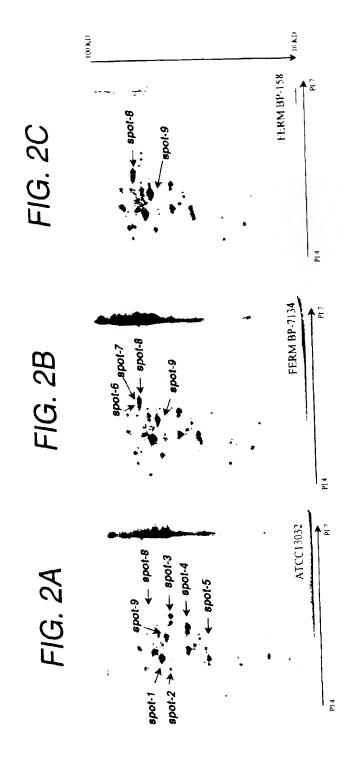
35

40

45

50





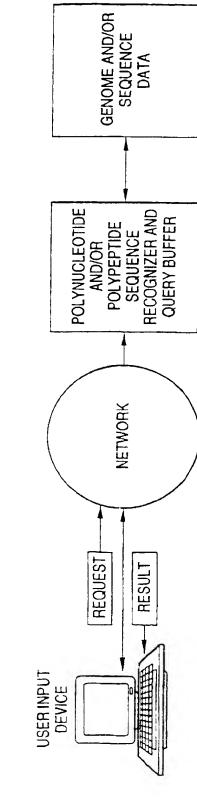


FIG. 4

